

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 39

Page 1 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 2 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 3 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 4 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 5 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 6 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 9 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 10 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 11 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 12 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 13 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 14 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 15 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 16 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 17 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 18 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 19 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 20 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 21 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 22 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 23 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 24 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 25 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 26 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 27 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 28 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 29 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 30 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 31 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 32 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 33 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 34 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 35 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 36 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 37 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 38 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 41 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

~~SECRET~~

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	Office of Origin <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	Date <b>JUN 30 1971</b>	Investigative Period <b>11/17/70 - 6/23/71</b>
Title of Case <b>Karl Hess, III, aka Karl Hess Carl Hess</b>		Report made by <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	Typed By: <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> b6 b7C
		Character of Case <b>SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST</b>	

## SUPPLEMENTAL SUMMARY

REFERENCES: WFO letter captioned as above and dated 6/21/71.

ADMINISTRATIVE:

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF Declass  
DATE 7-14-80

This report is classified "Confidential" to protect the identity of sources who are of continuing value to the FBI. These sources are WF T-2, T-3, T-4, T-5, T-6, T-7 and T-8. Disclosures of the information furnished could conceivably result in the identification of these sources which might have an adverse effect on the national security of this country.

Verification of subject's employment and current residence was effected by means of a suitable pretext (no name) telephone call to the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), NYC, by SA  on 6/14/71.

Approved <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below			
Copies made:  5 - Bureau 1 - ASAC, WFO (RM) 1 - WFO, WFO (RM) 1 - OSI, WFO (RM) 1 - Secret Service (RM) Washington Field Office, WFO ③ - LFO (100-33300) (RM)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 100px; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 10px; right: 10px;">Classified by Exempt from GDS Date of Declassification - Indefinite</div> </div>			
Notations:		b6 b7C			

DECLASSIFIED BY

ON

2/1/78

Declassified

5/15/80

End # 29

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Subject was personally observed entering his residence at Apartment 3, 1731 S Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), by Special Agent (SA) ROBERT W. FEUER on 6/17/71. <sup>4</sup>

Records of the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), WDC, were reviewed by SE [ ] on 6/23/71. <sup>4</sup>

b6  
b7C

The MPD spokesman denoted in the details of this report is Detective [ ] Intelligence Division, MPD, WDC. According to [ ] the information attributed to him was obtained from an extremely sensitive and reliable live informant of the MPD who is closely associated with [ ]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Caution must be exercised in any outside dissemination of information attributed to this MPD spokesman. <sup>4</sup>

SAs [ ] of the Baltimore Division viewed the Arnold Zenker T.V. Program as denoted in the details of this report. <sup>4</sup>

The following WFO sources who are familiar with New Left and related activities in the WDC area were contacted on the dates indicated and, other than information included in the details of this report, could furnish no further information at this time concerning HESS:

<u>Source</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Contacted By</u>
[ ]	5/25/71	SA JOSEPH E. KELLER
	6/1/71	SA JOHN L. STANLEY
	5/24/71	SA [ ]
	5/25/71	SA CHARLES M. SAWYER
	5/24/71	SA [ ]
	6/4/71	SA [ ]

b6  
b7C  
b7DIdentity of SourceFile Where Located

WF T-1

[ ] (protect by request), [ ]

[ ]

[ ] <sup>4</sup>b6  
b7C  
b7D

-B-

COVER PAGE

~~SECRET~~

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the ☒ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index ☐ Reserve Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the ☒ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card are current.
3. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card ☐ A ☐ B ☐ are current ☐ have been changed.
4. ☐ Changes on the ☐ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card are necessary and ☐ Form FD-122 ☐ FD-397 submitted to the Bureau.
5. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.  
Date photograph was taken 11/20/67
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and \_\_\_\_\_ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are \_\_\_\_\_
7. ☒ This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL because (state reason) to protect the identity of sources.
8. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) \_\_\_\_\_
9. ☐ This case no longer meets the ☐ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
10. ☒ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ☒ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) of his position of influence, public appearances, written articles, advocacy of the overthrow of the United States Government, by force and violence is necessary, it is felt subject would seize upon an opportunity to actively interfere with effective operations of the U.S. Government.
11. ☒ Subject's SI card is tabbed ☐ Priority I ☐ Priority II ☐ Priority III.  
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) of his position of influence, public appearances, written articles, advocacy of the overthrow of the United States Government, by force and violence is necessary.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

- 1 - 116th Military Intelligence Group, Washington, D. C. (RM)
- 1 - Naval Investigative Service Office, Washington, D. C. (RM)
- 1 - Office of Special Investigations, Washington, D. C. (RM)
- 1 - U. S. Secret Service, Washington Field Office, Washington, D. C. (RM)

Report of:

Date:

JUN 30 1971

Office: Washington, D. C.

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #: 100-50900

Bureau File #: 100-458389

Title:

KARL HESS, III

Character:

SECURITY MATTER - ANARCHIST

Synopsis:

Subject currently residing at Apartment 3, 1731 S Street, N.W., WDC, and continues employment at the Institute For Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC. Former addresses, educational background and arrest record set forth. Subject's activities on behalf of Jews For Urban Justice (J.U.J.), IPS, National Taxpayers Union (NTU), Peoples Peace Treaty (PPT) and Black Panther Party (BPP) set forth, including speaking engagements at State Department Foreign Service Institute and Austin College, Sherman, Texas. A source described subject as a believer in the aims of the Weatherman faction of the Students For a Democratic Society (SDS) and the BPP, and as one who would participate in violent activities, such as bombings, should the right opportunity present itself. Subject described by [redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] as a contact in a message network with various individuals in Paris and North Vietnam.

-C-

b6  
b7CDETAILS:I. BACKGROUNDA. Residences

Current - An unidentified female at the Institute 4

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.


WFO 100-50900

For Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), advised a Special Agent of the FBI on June 14, 1971, that KARL HESS resides at 1731 S Street, N.W., WDC. 4

HESS currently resides in Apartment 3, 1731 S Street, N.W., WDC. 4

(Personal observation by a  
Special Agent of the FBI,  
June 17, 1971)

Former - HESS reportedly resided at 1777 Lanier Place, N.W., WDC, as of February 2, 1971; 1717 Lanier Place, N.W., WDC, as of December 29, 1970; and 1829 Mintwood Place, N.W., WDC, as of November 26, 1970. u

  
February 2, 1971, and Records,  
FBI Identification Division,  
January 15, 1971)

b6  
b7C

A source reported that HESS discontinued residence aboard the boat "Tranquil" at the Buzzard Point Marina, S.W., WDC, about November, 1970. 4

(WF T-1, November 20, 1970)

#### B. Employment

HESS is currently employed by the Institute For Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC, according to information furnished to a Special Agent of the FBI by an unidentified female at the IPS on June 14, 1971. u

Re IPS:

According to an article appearing in the September 4

24, 1967, issue of the "Examiner," a WDC newspaper published weekly, EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT describes the IPS as a Washington based "Think Factory," which helped train extremists who incite violence in U. S. cities, and whose educational research serves as a cover for intrigue and political agitation. Through its conferences and seminars, the IPS exerts a continuing influence on the ideology and tactics of the New Left. 4

### C. Education

HESS is reported to have quit school at fifteen years of age. 4

(Article entitled "KARL HESS is aflame with the idea that a man can run his own life," by TONY LANG, "Potomac" magazine, "The Washington Post" newspaper, December 6, 1970)

### D. Arrest Record

HESS has been assigned FBI Number 642 496 H and Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), WDC, Number 240433. 4

(Records, FBI Identification Division, January 15, 1971)

A review of the files of the MPD on June 23, 1971, by a representative of the FBI determined that KARL HESS, MPD Number 240433, was arrested December 29, 1970, on the charge of "Congregating within 500 feet of an Embassy, failure to move on." No disposition on this charge was noted. 4

## II. ACTIVITIES

### A. Jews For Urban Justice

KARL HESS was listed as a speaker on the topic "The Police State, 1933-1970," at a new coffeehouse, 2821 27th 4

Street, N.W., WDC, on December 28, 1970, sponsored by Jews For Urban Justice (JUU) in a flyer entitled "The Jewish Urban Underground." 4

(WF T-2, November 17, 1970)

The JUU is self-described as a group of Washington-area people who are actively involved in a struggle and resistance against a society which it now considers oppressive and unjust; in attempting to create a community of people who can work, live and struggle together; in attempting to talk with other Jews who have been turned-off to their heritage by an assimilationist American-Jewish community, through workshops, speaking engagements and political actions. 4

The "Washington Post" newspaper, page A-12, dated December 30, 1970, contained an article entitled "3000 Stage Candlelit March for Jews," which noted that the march past the White House on December 29, 1970, sponsored by the Jewish Community Council of Greater Washington, was in protest of the treatment of Jews in the Soviet Union. The article further reported that KARL HESS, former speech writer for Senator BARRY GOLDWATER, was one of fourteen persons, claiming to be members of the JUU, arrested about 8:30 p.m. on December 29, 1970, when they tried to hold a religious service across the street from the Soviet Embassy, 1125 16th Street, N.W., WDC. 4

B. Institute For Policy Studies (IPS)

The February 22, 1971, edition of the Manchester, New Hampshire, "Union Leader," contains an article entitled, "Brainwashing" The State Dept., which noted that the State Department's Foreign Service Institute had arranged for strategists of the IPS to lecture State Department personnel on subjects ranging from "the American Anarchist Tradition" to "the International Outlook of the New Left." The article related that the first of these "brain washing" sessions took place the previous week as part of a Foreign Service Institute seminar on "The New Left - An international Overview," and identified KARL HESS, one time speech writer for Senator GOLDWATER 4

and now an advocate of doing away with all government, as a scheduled speaker representing the IPS. 4

A source advised that HESS was scheduled to speak on April 2, 1971, at a two-day conference at Austin College, Sherman, Texas. HESS' speech, "From Establishment to Anarchy - Why?" was the first scheduled on an agenda captioned "A Conference on a New Politics for the Seventies." 4

(WF T-3, April 1, 1971)

HESS spoke about one hour at the Student Union Building, Austin College, Sherman, Texas, on the evening of April 2, 1971, and was followed on the program by DONALD LUTZ, a University of Houston Political Science professor, who devoted much of his speech to rebutting that furnished by HESS. HESS' speech dealt mainly with the need to decentralize the Government of the United States and that it was his belief the Government should be run at the local level. HESS spoke of getting rid of all the politicians, claiming they do not know how to do anything. HESS commented that if President NIXON was residing at Howe, Texas, he would starve to death, since, like all politicians, he could not make a living, except for his being in politics. He mentioned the recent election of a number of liberal candidates to the City Council at Berkeley, California, pointing out that the students and young people got out and worked for their election, and that this was a portent of things to come. HESS described the war in Vietnam as an imperialistic war and recommended that the United States should withdraw all troops. 4

Following the speeches by HESS and LUTZ, attended by approximately 180 to 185 persons, the program was open to a question and answer period. 4

(WF T-4, April 5, 1971)

HESS was scheduled to participate in a discussion, "Anarchism versus Marxism," at IPS on June 20, 1971. 4

(WF T-5, June 17, 1971)

C. National Taxpayers Union

According to a brochure entitled "National Taxpayers Union," with accompanying letter soliciting subscriptions to the organization's monthly newspaper, "Dollars and Sense," KARL HESS, III is listed as a member of the Board of Advisors of the National Taxpayers Union (NTU). The brochure notes that HESS will be a contributor to the monthly newspaper and quotes him as saying, "People keep talking about 'peaceful revolutions' - the only way of actually accomplishing peaceful change may be through tax resistance." U

(WF T-6, April 22, 1971)

The NTU is self-described as a voluntary association of American taxpayers dedicated to fighting excessive taxation and the oppressive growth of bureaucratic government. It states a belief that individual Americans should once again control their own lives, property and money; a dedication to exposing the true nature of fraud and waste in government; and claims to be the national unifying force for American taxpayers who want action - where it counts - in Congress and the local level. The NTU lists a mailing address at 415 2nd Street, N.E., WDC, 20002. U

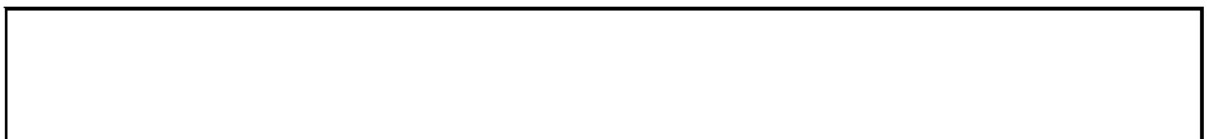
D. Peoples Peace Treaty

A source advised that HESS was listed as an endorser of the Peoples Peace Treaty (PPT). U

(WF T-7, May 13, 1971)

Literature put out by PPT describes it as a peace treaty negotiated in late 1970 by the students of the United States with the students of Vietnam. U

E. Black Panther Party



(WF T-8, September 22, 1970)

[REDACTED]

(WF T-8, November 24, 1970)

The BPP is characterized in the appendix. 4

III. MISCELLANEOUS

The "Washington Post" newspaper, pages B-1 and B-6, dated March 29, 1971, contained a book review by KARL HESS on "The Perfectibility of Man," by JOHN PASSMORE, which presented a favorable review of the publication. 4

A source described HESS as an intelligent individual, very radical in his thinking, and a believer in the aims of the Weatherman faction of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and the Black Panther Party (BPP). The source commented that HESS talks a great deal about revolution and is in favor of violence should it become necessary to overthrow the "State." The source remarked that HESS is a lot of "talk," but opined that, should the right opportunity present itself, HESS would participate in violent activities such as bombings. The source

[REDACTED]

b7D

(WF T-1, November 20, 1970)

The SDS and Weatherman are characterized in the appendix. 4

The article entitled "KARL HESS is aflame with the idea that a man can run his own life," by TONY LANG, which appeared in the "Potomac" magazine section of "The Washington Post" newspaper, dated December 6, 1970, provides biographical data concerning KARL HESS in addition to tracing his transformation in political philosophy from right-wing advocate to New Left activist. 4

Between January 29, 1971, and March 3, 1971, a spokesman for the MPD, WDC, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that during the evening of February 6, 1971, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was overheard to say at that time that he had a message network established in the United States that would allow him to contact various individuals in Paris and North Vietnam. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] described two of the contacts in the United States as being [REDACTED] and KARL HESS, III, a researcher at IPS. 4

On May 1, 1971, Special Agents of the FBI viewed the Arnold Zenker Program, WJZ-TV, Baltimore, Maryland, which began at 10:30 p.m. and concluded at 11:00 p.m. Appearing on the program were ABBOTT H. HOFFMANN, a member of the "Chicago Seven," and his wife, ANITA HOFFMANN, who were interviewed by the program's host, ARNOLD ZENKER. 4

During the course of the program, ZENKER stated HOFFMANN's new book, "Steal This Book," contains various ways to steal from, or "rip off" food and clothing stores and the telephone company. Following this statement, a filmed interview between two individuals, identified on the film as ARTHUR WASKOW of the IPS and KARL HESS, Philosopher, were shown in a discussion as to whether ABBOTT HOFFMANN's revolution is for the "hell of it," or has serious implications. 4

These two individuals stated HOFFMANN is saying the telephone company is "ripping you off," and the question is what kind of system will keep this from occurring. They stated we must determine why there is a ghetto of non-workers on campuses and semi-campus neighborhoods and how they can be united with the rest of society which works too hard. 4



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 52

Page 9 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 10 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 11 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 12 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 13 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 14 ~ b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 20 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 30 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 36 ~ b6; b7C;  
Page 40 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 41 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 42 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 43 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 44 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 45 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 49 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 50 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 51 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 52 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 53 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 54 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 55 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 56 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 61 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 62 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 64 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 65 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 67 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 68 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 69 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 70 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 71 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 73 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 74 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 75 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 76 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 77 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 78 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 79 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 80 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 83 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 84 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 85 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 86 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 87 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 88 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 89 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 90 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 91 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 94 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR 015 BA PLAIN

732 PM NITEL 4/16/74 MJH

TO DIRECTOR

ATTENTION: INTD)

WFO (66-79 SUB G)

SEATTLE

FROM BALTIMORE (100-25719)

JUNE. INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), INTERNAL SECURITY,  
BUDED: APRIL 16, 1974.

RE WFO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, BALTIMORE AND SEATTLE DATED  
APRIL 16, 1974.

A REVIEW OF WFO AIRTEL AND LHM, IPS CAPTION, FEBRUARY 8,  
1973, FAILS TO REVEAL ANY FURTHER DISSEMINATION MADE OF  
INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN.

END

SL-117

REC-8 100-441735-216

FBIHQ KLJ CLR

APR 18 1974

b6  
b7c

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [redacted]

6 MAY 6 1974

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

NR010 SE CODE

APR 17 1974

1058 PM NITEL APRIL 16, 1974 FEE

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR --ATTN: INID--

BALTIMORE

WFO (66-779 SUB G)

FROM SEATTLE (66-1698) 1P

"JUNE"

① JUNE. INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), INTERNAL SECURITY, BUDED APRIL 16, 1974.

*Shapellford*  
*APR 17 1974*

RE WFO TEL TO BUREAU, APRIL 16, 1974.

CHECK OF SEATTLE FILES REVEALS NO FURTHER DISSEMINATION MADE OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN COMMUNICATION DESCRIBED IN REFERENCED TELETYPE.

END

MAH FBIHQACK FOR ONE

WA CLR

*Jim*

100-447923-217

5 APR 18 1974

b6  
b7C

*ce 904(D)*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [redacted]

*REC. [redacted]*

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

343  
6 MAY 6 1974

*4-Red [redacted]*

b6  
b7C

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Date: 4/17/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-161181) (RUC)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
IS

JUNE

ReButel, dated 4/12/74 and NYtel, 4/16/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the attached copies of  
appropriate logs from [redacted] and [redacted]. Two copies of  
each log is furnished.

These logs are hereby identified as follows:

b1  
b3  
b7E

1. [redacted] page 4

2. [redacted] page 3

b1  
b3  
b7E

3. [redacted] page 7

4. [redacted]

REC 99

16 APR 19 1974

2 - Bureau (Encls. 14) (RM)  
1 - New York

CEL:lv  
(4)

SPEC. MAIL

6 MAY 6 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

CLASS. & EXT.  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 4/17/94  
M Per

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NY 100-161181)

~~X~~

S



b1  
b3  
b7E

Originals being maintained in NY June Unit. v

NY files reflect the attached information has not been disseminated outside this office previously.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,2)  
DATE 06-17-2013 BY: [REDACTED] b6  
b7C  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURES FOR THE BUREAU (14)

BUfile 100-47935  
NYfile 100-161181

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies  
of each log from [REDACTED]

Letter dated 4/17/74

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF DATE  
4/15/80

REASON FOR REVIEW  
DATE OF REVIEW  
4/17/80  
BY: [REDACTED]  
1-2-2-1  
4/17/80

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

~~SECRET~~

b1  
b3  
b7E

~~SECRET~~b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 60X(1,6)  
DATE 06-27-2013 BY:  

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

5/15/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY    
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2,3  
DATE OF REVIEW 4/17/94

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
2/3  
82P/600  
2/1/78

Employee's Name

SA  b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

Date Stamp

SEARCHED ☐ INDEXED ☐  
SERIALIZED ☐ FILED ☐

NOV 27 1972  
FBI - NEW YORK

~~SECRET~~

b6  
b7C

FBI

Date: 4/16/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lab. \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (66-779 Sub G)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED 4/16/74

JUNE

Re WFO teletype to Bureau, 4/16/74.

(U) Enclosed for the Bureau are two (2) Xerox  
copies of each of the following items: Page 117 of the  
SHOUFANI Summary dated 2/3/73; and WFO airtel and LHM  
captioned as above dated 2/8/73.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_

REC-75

100-447735-219

ST-107

20 APR 29 1974

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_

2- Bureau (Enc. 6) ENCLOSURE  
1- WFO

JPC:mad

(3)

CLASS. & EXT. BY [redacted]

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/74

b6

b7C

SPEC. MAIL RM.

Approved: 6 MAY 3 1974

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

2/8/78

AIRTEL

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)  
FROM: SAC, WFO (100-46784) (P)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
SM - SUBVERSIVE  
(OO:WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies and for  
Baltimore three and for Seattle two copies of a LHM dated  
and captioned as above. U

X [redacted] The informant mentioned in the enclosure is [redacted]

b1  
b3  
b7E

It is noted for the information of the Bureau and  
recipient offices that [redacted] are both  
subjects of main 100 files as indicated in the copy count.  
ELIAS SHOUFANI is presently subject of an Internal Security  
investigation, Baltimore origin. Indices of WFO negative  
re the Committee for the Defense of Baba. (U)

b6  
b7C

Enclosed LHM is classified "~~Secret~~-No Foreign  
Dissemination" in view of the highly sensitive nature of the  
source and because of the unauthorized disclosure of the

5-Bureau (Enc. 8)

(1- [redacted])

(1- [redacted])

(1- [redacted] (ELIAS SHOUFANI))

3-Baltimore (Enc. 3)

(1-157-5462) (ELIAS SHOUFANI)

(1-Committee for the Defense of Baba)

2-Seattle (Enc. 2)

(1-Committee for the Defense of Baba)

4-WFO

(1- [redacted])

(1-100-52575)

(1-100-55096)

JES:lmc

(14)

b1  
b3  
b7D  
b7E

b6  
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF [redacted]  
DATE 7/17/80

5/15/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY [redacted]  
REASON: FCIM II, [redacted]  
DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/94

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE: 100-447935-219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-46784

information furnished could reasonably be expected to result  
in serious damage to the national security. ~~SECRET~~

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,2)  
DATE 06-18-2019 BY: [redacted]

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Washington, D. C. 20535  
February 8, 1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~  
~~SECRET~~

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) has been  
publicly described as the "think-tank" of the New Left and  
is self-described as a non-profit, non-taxable, independent  
center for research, education and social invention on public  
policy problems. (u)

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~  
~~SECRET~~

b6  
b7C

*downgraded  
to Conf.  
by 6049 otc  
11/11/77  
pe/bac*

Classified By [redacted]  
Exempt From GDS, Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

CLASS. & EXT. BY [redacted]  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/94

ENCLOSURE

100-447735-219

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

The Association of Arab-American University Graduates, Incorporated, was established December, 1967. It was incorporated as a non-profit educational and cultural organization in the State of Michigan in 1968 and obtained tax-exempt status from the Internal Revenue Service in 1970. The Association aims at promoting knowledge and understanding of cultural, scientific and educational matters between the Arab and American peoples. Membership is open to all college graduates who are United States citizens or permanent residents and who are of Arabic speaking origin. The Association publishes a quarterly newsletter, books and monographs and information papers on matters that effect Arab-American relations. (4)

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

APR 16 1974

TELETYPE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 50X(1,6)  
DATE 06-08-2013 BY: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

NR021 NY CODE

954PM URGENT 4-16-74 CJR

TO DIRECTOR 100-447935

ATT INTD

FROM NEW YORK 100-161181

2P

JUNE

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), IS, BUDED 4/16/74.

REVIEW OF JUNE FILES IN NEW YORK OFFICE REFLECT ONLY [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] AND RICHARD JACKSON BARNET WERE MENTIONED IN  
NEW YORK OFFICE RECORDS. NO RECORD FOR [REDACTED]

b3  
b7E

A. THERE HAS NEVER BEEN AN ELSUR AUTHORIZED CONDUCTED  
OR PROCURED ON INDIVIDUALS OR IPS. 4 ST [REDACTED] 100-447935-220

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

(U) B. [REDACTED]

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

END PAGE ONE

5/15/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY  
REASON-FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/94  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SPEC. MAIL  
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY SLIP (S) OF  
DATE 7-14-80

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO

b3  
b6  
b7C

C. REVIEW OF NEW YORK FILES CAPTIONED [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND RICHARD JACKSON BARNET AKA, SM-C,  
REFLECTS NONE OF THESE OVERHEARS WERE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE  
JUNE FILES. u

D. NONE u

NEW YORK OFFICE FOLLOWING WITH TRUE COPIES OF LOGS u  
APRIL 17, 1974.

END

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

TELETYPE

NR002 WF CODED

347 PM URGENT APRIL 16, 1974 WWC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: INTD) AND  
SACS, BALTIMORE  
SEATTLE

FROM: SAC, WFO (66-779 SUB G) (P) (3P)

JUNE. INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), INTERNAL SECURITY, BUDED  
APRIL 16, 1974.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO NEW YORK AND WFO, APRIL 12, 1974. *u*

FOR INFORMATION BALTIMORE AND SEATTLE, CAPTIONED ORGANI-

ZATION AND [REDACTED] RICHARD BARNET,

1716 PORTAL DRIVE, N.W.; AND [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ALL OF WASHINGTON, D. C. (WDC), ARE PLAINTIFFS  
IN CIVIL ACTION "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES V. JOHN N.  
MITCHELL, ET AL", FILED FEBRUARY 20, 1974, DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA. PRESENT AND FORMER BUREAU PERSONNEL ARE INVOLVED  
AS DEFENDANTS. DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITIOUS  
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE (ELSUR) CHECKS. *u*

WITH RESPECT TO ANY TIME PRIOR TO [REDACTED]

WFO GENERAL AND SPECIAL INDICES REFLECT THAT THE BUREAU OR  
ANYONE ON BEHALF OF THE BUREAU HAS:

END PAGE ONE

6 MAY 10 1974

SECRET

5/15/80  
CLASS  
REASON  
DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/94

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. *11/11/74*  
Laboratory *11/11/74*  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
PAGE 4-14-8000  
221  
MAY 29 1974

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

PAGE TWO

~~(S)~~ A) NEVER AUTHORIZED, CONDUCTED, OR PROCURED ELECTRONIC  
SURVEILLANCE ON PLAINTIFFS.

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

 COPIES OF THIS AIRTEL AND LHM FURNISHED

END PAGE TWO

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

(U)  
PAGE THREE

~~TOP SECRET~~  
BALTIMORE AND SEATTLE. WFO FILES DO NOT REFLECT FURTHER  
DISSEMINATION OF THESE COMMUNICATIONS. ~~SECRET~~

D) WFO HAS NOT OTHERWISE BEEN INVOLVED IN ANY ELECTRONIC  
SURVEILLANCE OF PLAINTIFFS, THEIR CONVERSATIONS, OR ANY PREMISES  
KNOWN TO BE OWNED, LEASED, OR LICENSED BY THEM, INCLUDING SUCH  
SURVEILLANCE WHERE ONE OF THE PARTIES MAY HAVE CONSENTED THERETO,  
AS WELL AS ANY SURVEILLANCE CONDUCTED TO TITLE III OF PUBLIC  
LAW 90-351 (18 U.S.C. SECTION 2510-2520).

LEADS: BALTIMORE AND SEATTLE ADVISE BUREAU WHETHER  
FURTHER DISSEMINATION MADE OF INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AFORE-  
MENTIONED WFO AIRTEL AND LHM, IPS CAPTION, FEBRUARY 8, 1973.

WFO WILL FURNISH XEROX COPIES OF AFOREMENTIONED   
LOG AND IPS CAPTIONED AIRTEL AND LHM VIA SUBSEQUENT COVER AIRTEL.  
END

DDB FBIHQ CLR

b3  
b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

- 1 - Mr. [redacted] (Route [redacted] for review)  
1 - Mr. Branigan  
1 - Mr. Putnam  
1 - Mr. Gerblich

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Airtel

JUNE

8/30/74

To: SACs, Alexandria (Encs. - 4) Detroit (Encs. - 4)  
Atlanta (Encs. - 4) Los Angeles (Encs. - 4)  
Baltimore (Encs. - 4) New York (Encs. - 4)  
Boston (Encs. - 4) Pittsburgh (Encs. - 4)  
Chicago (Encs. - 4) San Francisco (Encs. - 4)  
Cincinnati (Encs. - 4) WFO (Encs. - 4)

From: Director, FBI

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
Buded: 9/11/74

Class. By [redacted]

b6  
b7C

*Declassify on: OADR*

Enclosed for each division is one copy each of a memorandum from Assistant Attorney General Henry E. Petersen dated 8/20/74 and attachment A to that memorandum. Also enclosed is one copy each of a memorandum dated 8/21/74 from [redacted] Department of Justice, and a three-page list of names attached thereto. (U)

b6  
b7C

The enclosed material relates to a civil suit "Institute for Policy Studies v. John N. Mitchell, et al," filed 2/20/74 in the District of Columbia. IPS, [redacted] and others associated with IPS are plaintiffs and present and former Bureau personnel, as well as others, are defendants. As outlined in the enclosed material, the Department has requested a prompt electronic surveillance (elsur) check on all of the individuals identified in the attachments enclosed. (U)

b3  
b6  
b7C

5/15/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY [redacted]  
REASON-FROM II, [redacted]  
DATE OF REVIEW 8/30/94

b6  
b7C

b3  
b7E

~~SECRET~~ EX

Classified by [redacted]  
Exempt from GDS, Category 3  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

REC-16 100-447135-232

- cc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- sp. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- sp. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- min. \_\_\_\_\_
- mp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- as & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- pt. \_\_\_\_\_
- Section \_\_\_\_\_
- li. \_\_\_\_\_
- pratory \_\_\_\_\_
- of Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- ing \_\_\_\_\_
- ing Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- / Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

JWG:mcn (20)

MAILED 12  
AUG 30 1974  
FBI

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

JUL 24 1975

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) DATE 12/15/77

~~SECRET~~

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to Alexandria, et al.  
RE: Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)

For your information, elsur checks were previously made on [redacted] covering the period prior to [redacted] and, therefore, these need only be brought up to the [redacted] date set by the Department in its memorandum. Regarding the remaining names listed, you may find that some of the individuals were overheard on dates either prior to or after [redacted] with IPS. In these instances, it will not be necessary, at this time, to furnish such information to FBIHQ. Respond to the Department's request only where the overhearings occurred during the periods of [redacted]. In this regard, you will note that certain individuals on the list show [redacted] and it will not be necessary to furnish information concerning overhearings of these individuals at this time. Upon receipt of the periods of [redacted] you will be further advised. (U)

b3  
b6  
b7C

Bureau Special Indices show the following references to individuals who may be identical with those on the attached lists, which occurred during [redacted] of the listed individuals:



b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

By airtel to reach the Bureau no later than 9/11/71, each recipient submit the results of your elsur checks of the listed individuals residing in your respective territories, or overheard as indicated, under their true names and known aliases, in line with the guidelines set forth above, and respond to the Department's questions. Furnish true copies of logs disclosing monitored conversations and of any premises in which plaintiffs were the owners, lessees or licensees, and one copy of any communication which expands or summarizes the portions of the logs mentioned, or which demonstrates that pertinent leads may have come from the elsur. (U)

~~SECRET~~

Airtel to Alexandria, et al.  
RE: Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)

NOTE:

~~SECRET~~

Airtel with deadline being sent in response to Department's request for prompt elsur checks of employees of IPS in order that production of documents may be made forthwith. Elsur being limited, at this time, to periods of IPS employment of the listed individuals since the civil suit alleges a violation of the rights of IPS and persons associated with IPS. This matter has been coordinated with the Legal Counsel Division. Classified by 7225 XGDS-3, Indefinite.

15/1

~~SECRET~~

- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 50X(1,8)  
DATE 06-28-2013 BY: BY:

b6  
b7C

TELETYPE TO ALEXANDRIA, ET AL.  
RE: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
SECRET

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

OF REFERENCED AIRTEL, DISCOUNTING THE LIMITATION OF IPS

THEREIN. BUREAU SPECIAL INDICES SHOW THE FOLLOWING  
REFERENCES TO LISTED INDIVIDUALS IN ADDITION TO THOSE PREVIOUSLY  
FURNISHED IN REFERENCED AIRTEL:

<div style="text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div> <div>(U)</div> <div>(U)</div> <div>(U)</div> <div>(U)</div>	<div style="position: absolute; top: 5%; right: 5%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 35%; right: 15%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 55%; right: 10%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 60%; right: 15%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 65%; right: 20%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 60%; left: 65%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div>
---	--

OCTOBER 13, 1964 (LOS ANGELES FILE ) ~~X~~ b3 b7E

<div>(U)</div> <div>(U)</div>	<div style="position: absolute; top: 5%; right: 5%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 75%; right: 15%; text-align: center;"><del>X</del></div>
-------------------------------	---

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

TELETYPE TO ALEXANDRIA, ET AL.

~~SECRET~~

RE: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)

(U)

(U)


(U)

STANLEY WEISS;

MAY 28, 1961;

(U)


STAN WEISS;





CLASSIFIED BY  XGDS 3, INDEFINITE.

b6  
b7C

NOTE:

~~SECRET~~

Referenced airtel requested elsur checks on 64 individuals limited to 

On 9/12/74, Departmental Attorney  requested representatives of INTD and Legal Counsel Division to conduct full and complete elsur checks, not limited by  and requested same by 9/20/74. Teletype being sent and deadline set to comply with Department's request. INTD representative was SA  and Legal Counsel Division representative was SA  This has been coordinated with Legal Counsel Division.

~~SECRET~~

b3  
b6  
b7C

FBI

Date: 9/6/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)  
 FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-73487) (C)  
 SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES  
 (IPS)  
 IS  
 BUDED 9/11/74

JUNE

Re Bureau airtel, dated 8/30/74 and accompanying  
 enclosures.

The files of the Los Angeles Division contain  
 no information which would indicate any electronic  
 surveillance wherever conducted by this Office during which  
 \_\_\_\_\_ or any of  
 the individuals listed in memorandum of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, 8/20/74,  
 were either a participant or mentioned.

In addition the Los Angeles Division did not in  
 any manner: (a) authorize, conduct, or procure electronic  
 surveillance of any of the aforementioned individuals, (b)  
 intercept or monitor any communications to which any such  
 person was a party, (c) receive from any source, used, or  
 disclosed any communications of such persons obtained by  
 means of electronic surveillance or (d) otherwise been  
 involved in any electronic surveillance of such persons  
 and communications or any premise known owned, leased, or  
 licensed by them.

2 - Bureau (RM)  
 2 - Los Angeles  
 (1 - 44-430B)

TC/clg  
 (4)

EX104 REC-75 100-447935-239

CLASSIFIED BY \_\_\_\_\_  
 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
 SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
 EXEMPTION CATEGORY \_\_\_\_\_  
 AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON indefinite

DECLASSIFIED BY

EPG 6/3/75

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

b6  
b7Cb3  
b6  
b7Cb6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES

AND FIELD OFFICES

ADVISED BY ROUTING

SLIP (S) OF

DATE

OK to LA 4/8/75 - Declassified  
 LA Airtel 9/6/74. SHM

Declassified  
 5/16/80

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73487

The files of the Los Angeles Division further contain no information that any other agency of the Federal Government had at any time utilized, conducted or procured electronic surveillance of the persons listed in Mr. [ ] memorandum or intercept or monitor any communication to which any of these persons were a party.

(U)

b6  
b7c

- 2\* -

~~SECRET~~



F B I

Date: 9/4/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (66-672B)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
Buded: 9/11/74

J U N E

Re Bureau airtel, 8/30/74.

Elsur indices of the San Francisco Office reflect that there was no monitoring of [redacted] between [redacted]. There was also no monitoring of anyone listed on attachment A at any time except [redacted]. All of the monitorings on [redacted] occurred prior to [redacted].

b3  
b6  
b7c

None of the plaintiffs have been monitored on premises owned, leased, or licensed by them.

San Francisco files do not reflect that any other agency of the Federal Government has authorized or conducted an electronic surveillance on any of the listed plaintiffs.

② - Bureau (RM)  
2 - San Francisco  
KFM/plr  
(4)

ST-111

REC-202

15 SEP 6 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/14/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7c

FIVE

Approved: 342

Sent

M

Per

SPEC. MAIL RM.

6 SEP 30 1974 Special Agent in Charge

F B I

~~SECRET~~

Date: 9/6/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-47020-SUB 1)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITYJUNE

ReBuairtel captioned as above, dated 8/30/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of log dated 8/17/65 including data resulting from elsur intercept of [REDACTED] No further dissemination of this information was made. *BSZU*

Elsur checks conducted on the remaining 63 individuals mentioned in Attachment A of referenced communication revealed no intercepts during the period *u* when these individuals were employed at the IPS.

*(2) - 102940*  
2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)  
1 - Chicago

CHC:meb  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

~~SECRET~~  
Classified by             
Exempt from GDS Category 3  
Date of Declassification  
Indefinite

b6  
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF *classification*  
DATE *12/5/77*

ST-111

REC-25

100-447935-242

SEP 9 1974

DECLASSIFIED ON *5/11/80*  
BY *[signature]*

b6  
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF *classification*

NINE  
SPEC. MAIL RM.

Approved: *[signature]*6 SEP 30 1974 Special Agent in Charge DATE *7-14-80*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 50X(1,2)  
DATE 06-28-2013 BY: [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

TO: Special Investigative Division

FROM: ☒ Domestic Intelligence ☐ General Investigative ☐ Special Investigative

## REQUEST FOR SEARCH OF SPECIAL INDICES

Date of request

Requesting Agent

Please complete following and return one copy to:

Section

Division -

☒ Domestic Intelligence  
☐ General Investigative  
☐ Special Investigative

b6  
b7C

NAMES TO BE SEARCHED

KNOWN ALIASES

Results of Criminal and Security  
Special Indices Search  
(attach separate sheet, if necessary)

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C

(S)

Bufile

100-447935-241

Searched by

Date

9/4/74

b6  
b7C

CLASS. &amp; EXT. BY 5/16/80

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2.2

DATE OF REVIEW 9/4/94

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

file 5 10

~~SECRET~~

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1,6)  
DATE 06-28-2013 BY: BY:  

b6  
b7C

FBI

Date: 9/10/74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-161181) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
IS  
BUDED 9/11/74

JUNE

ReBuairtel 8/30/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 12 true copies of  
appropriate logs, 2 each, from  

b1  
b3  
b7E

New York files reflect no monitoring of any  
premises in which plaintiffs, above mentioned, were the  
owners, lessees or licensees, nor were any communications  
located which expand or summarize the portions of the logs  
mentioned, or which demonstrate that pertinent leads may have  
come from the elsur. *u*

In response to the Department's questions the  
answer to paragraphs a, c and d is no. Please see  
enclosures for answer to paragraph b. *u*

5/11/80  
AGS. & EXT. D.  
RECEIVED  
DATE OF REVIEW 9/10/94

~~SECRET~~ ST-101

REC-26

b6  
b7C

243

2 - Bureau (Enc. 12) (RM)  
1 - New York

EJM:tm  
(3)

UNCLASSIFIED BY    
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY-3  
DATE OF RECLASSIFICATION  
INDEFINITE.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF DECLASSIFICATION  
DATE 06/28/2013 BY 621572

SEP 12 1974

~~SECRET~~

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ Per \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 06-17-2013  
BY

b6  
b7c

~~SECRET~~ MATERIAL ATTACHED

CLASSIFIED BY   
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
9/1/78 387/64

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE

57-243

F B I

Date: 9/16/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: SAC, PITTSBURGH (92-407-Sub 2)  
 SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
 INTERNAL SECURITY  
 BUDED 9/18/74

JUNE

Re Pittsburgh airtel to Bureau dated 9/6/74, b3  
 and Bureau teletype to Alexandria dated 9/13/74. b6  
 b7C

Review of Pittsburgh special indices is negative  
 regarding [ ] for all other periods of time.

~~SECRET~~

Classified by [ ] b6  
 Exempt from GDS, Category 3 b7C  
 Date of Declassification Indefinite

2-Bureau  
 1-Pittsburgh

RJC/djb  
 (3)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
 AND FIELD OFFICES  
 ADVISED BY ROUTING  
 SLIP(S) OF  
 DATE 12/15/77

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
 AND FIELD OFFICES  
 ADVISED BY ROUTING  
 SLIP(S) OF  
 DATE

REC-25

100-447935-244

ST-111

b6  
b7C

SEP 17 1974

SPEC. INQUIRY

6 SEP 30 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

F B I

Date: 9/17/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)



FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-47020-SUB 1)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS); JUNE  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED 9/18/74

Re Bureau airtel, 8/30/74, and Bureau teletype, 9/13/74, captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies each of logs concerning conversations conducted by individuals listed below.

Names mentioned in referenced Bureau airtel were rechecked through Chicago elsur indices with the following results:

Name	Dates	Source
	11/1/65, (	
	(2 conversations)	
	11/11/65	
	9/21/65	
	11/11/65	
	6/3/69	
	7/10/69	(M)
	9/27/69	(M)
	12/2/69	(M)

b6  
b7C  
b7E

2 - Bureau (Enc. 11)  
1 - Chicago

CHC/kml  
(3)

DECLASSIFIED BY

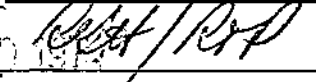
ON

Reclass. 5/16/80

Classified by   
Exempt from GDS, Category 3  
Date of declassification Indefinite

SEP 19 1974

b6  
b7C

Approved:   
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

~~SECRET~~

<u>Name</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Source</u>
[REDACTED]	9/30/65	[REDACTED] (M)
	11/3/65	

b6  
b7C  
b7E

(M) - denotes parties were only mentioned in conversation.

No logs are being forwarded concerning [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] since those individuals were only mentioned by third parties and none of their conversations were monitored.

None of the individuals mentioned above are known to be owners, lessees or licensees of premises monitored.

No additional communications expanding or summarizing the portion of the logs mentioned above were disseminated.

~~SECRET~~



b6  
b7c

F B I

~~SECRET~~

Date: 9/16/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF Class  
DATE 9-14-80 JC

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935) J U N E

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-73487)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
IS  
Buded 9/18/74

b6  
b7c

Re Bureau teletype, dated 9/13/74. U

Enclosed are three copies of Elsur logs which contain monitored conversations of   mentioned in Bureau airtel, dated 8/30/74 and Bureau teletype, dated 9/13/74. In addition also enclosed are copies of memoranda which expanded or summarized the pertinent portion of these Elsur logs, wherein they were available. It should be noted that in instances where related channelizing memorandum do not accompany the log, channelization was not conducted and instead the log was merely indexed.

b6  
b7c

(U)

   
Elsur log dated 4/29/65  
page 1

Elsur log dated 7/27/65  
page 5

② - Bureau (Encl. 6)  
2 - Los Angeles

TC/clis  
(4)

ENCLOSURE

REC-1

5/16/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 9/16/94

17 SEP 21 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/16/01 BY 601

~~SECRET~~

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

EIVE

SPEC. MAIL

6 SEP 30 1974

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972-455-574

LA 100-73487

Elsur log dated 10/13/64  
page 1

(u)

Related memoranda dated 10/22/64  
captioned "STUDENT NON-VIOLENT  
COORDINATING COMMITTEE, INFORMATION  
CONCERNING" to log dated 10/13/74

(u)

Elsur log dated 10/19/64,  
pages 2 and 4

(u)

Related memoranda dated 10/22/64  
captioned "STUDENT NON-VIOLENT  
COORDINATING COMMITTEE, INFORMATION  
CONCERNING" to log dated 10/19/64

(u)

STAN WEISS

u

b7D

Misur log dated 2/6/62  
pages 9 and 11

(u)

Concerning [redacted] this was a telephonic electronic installation which was instituted on telephone number 626-6616 subscribed by "People's World" Headquarters Room 916, 424 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California. This installation was authorized by Headquarters by airtel dated 5/1/63, captioned "People's World' IS - C; IS - ACT OF 1950". On 4/1/66, the Headquarters of "People's World" changed address from Room 916, 424 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California, to the Financial Center Building, 704 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California, and as a result [redacted] was discontinued on 3/28/66, and a new symbol number, [redacted] was assigned to this installation. [redacted] was activated on 3/31/66, and continued operation until the weekend of 4/23-24/66, when at that time the People's World Headquarters moved from the 6th floor to the 2nd floor of the Financial Center Building, occupying Rooms 216, 217 and 218. As a result of this move a new installation was initiated which was designated as [redacted]. By teletype dated 11/29/66, the Los Angeles Division was instructed by Headquarters to immediately discontinue this installation which was accomplished on 11/29/66.

b7E

(U)

~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

LA 100-73487

It should be noted that referenced communication indicates that information was received concerning an overhear through [redacted] on 7/22/65, which information, according to the Bureau, was located in Los Angeles File 100-56357C-72. This file has since been destroyed. (u)

Concerning [redacted] this symbol number was a telephonic electronic surveillance on telephone number [redacted] California. Authority to initiate this installation was granted by Bureau airtel, dated 5/4/65, captioned "[redacted] SECURITY MATTER - C" [redacted]. This installation was discontinued by Headquarters instructions on 8/5/65. (u)

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Concerning the overhear regarding one [redacted] through LA 4321-S it would appear that the [redacted] mentioned in this Elsur log is not identical to the [redacted] who was associated with the IPS. Nevertheless the pertinent log is being submitted to the Bureau. (u)

*not an overhear - only to mention*

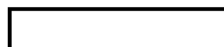
Regarding [redacted] this was a Misur which was authorized by the Bureau in airtel dated 6/19/61, captioned [redacted] aka. AR". This Misur was installed at the office of [redacted] Beverly Hills, California. The Misur was activated on 5/5/61, and discontinued on 11/20/61 through 11/30/61, because of an administrative procedure of the telephone company. The Misur was ultimately discontinued on 8/28/62. (u)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

A comprehensive review has been made by the Los Angeles Office of all names on both referenced teletype and Bureau airtel dated 8/30/74 and this review resulted in no additional overhears pertaining to any of the individuals mentioned in these communications. (u)

~~SECRET~~

MISUR LOGS PERTAINING TO ONE



b6  
b7C

(End I)  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/80

b6  
b7C

ENCLOSURE

100-447935-255

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 06-18-2013 BY ADG [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

ELSUR LOGS AND MEMORANDA PERTAINING  
TO OVERHEARS OF [REDACTED]

b3  
b6  
b7C

**ENCLOSURE II**

100-747935-255

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-63822)

October 22, 1964

[REDACTED] SA

*PW.*

b6  
b7C

STUDENT NONVIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

*T-23*

[REDACTED] stated on October 20, 1964, that on that date a representative of the Los Angeles Office of the "People's World" had contacted [REDACTED] at SNICK headquarters, 8501 S. San Pedro street to advise him that he will be sent 10 tickets for young people for the PW banquet to be held October 25, 1964. He was told that his speech at the above affair is to run for 15 minutes.

b6  
b7C  
b7E

Extreme care must be utilized if this information is used in a report to protect the identity of the source. *U*

WLH  
(2)

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

CLASS. & EXT. BY *5/16/80*  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 *2*  
DATE OF REVIEW *9/16/94*

CLASSIFIED BY [REDACTED]  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY *2*  
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON *Indefinite*

b6  
b7C

*upheld by 1259 on 2/2/78*  
*8/2/80*

*100-64603-91*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 22 1964	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

ENCLOSURE *#13*

b6  
b7C

P-10  
Previous  
10-23

~~SECRET~~

b3  
b7E

SAC, LOS ANGELES [redacted]

October 22, 1964

SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

PEOPLE'S WORLD  
IS - C

[redacted] stated on October 13, 1964, that on that date  
it was confirmed that [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

On that date [redacted] advised that he is [redacted]

Regional SNICK which is a new name for that organization. He stated that  
he is a [redacted]

Extreme care must be utilized if this information is used  
in a report to properly conceal the source of the information.

WLB  
(3)

b6  
b7C

cc

STUDENT NONVIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE

100-63822

b6  
b7C

CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPTED FROM  
SCOT  
EXEMPTION  
AUTHORITY

5/16/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY  
REASON-FCIM 11  
DATE OF REVIEW 9/16/94

Indefinite

upheld by 12/9/80  
2/2/78 8/25/80

~~SECRET~~

100-64603-92  
SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....  
SERIALIZED.....FILED.....  
OCT 22 1964  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 50X(1,2)  
DATE 07-08-2013 BY: [redacted] b6  
b7C

FBI

Date: 9/19/74

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

~~SECRET~~

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-161181) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
IS

JUNE

ReButel 9/13/74; NYtel calls to Bureau 9/16,18/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 74 true copies of appropriate logs, two each; and in most instances three copies each, on overhears concerning various individuals from various symbolized sources as set out hereinafter.

b6  
b7C

Also enclosed are three true copies each of 15 communications concerning [redacted] which communications are, in some instances, supported by logs.

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION  
INDEFINITE

b6  
b7C

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 119) (RM)  
1 - New York

EJM:tm  
(4)

ENCLOSURE  
EX-103  
REC-12  
ENCL BEHIND FILE

17 SEP 21 1974

~~SECRET~~

6 OCT 2 1974

b6  
b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge: 9/19/74

Sent: 2/3

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972 - 455-574

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF DECLASSIFICATION  
DATE 12/15/77

SPEC. AGENT RM.



~~SECRET~~

NY 100-161181

~~SECRET~~

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

Concerning references listed in Bureau special indices, New York file review reflects that the following were not direct overhears:

(U)

(U)

(U)

b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

In reairtel, Bureau refers to following overhears on STANLEY WEISS: [redacted]  
These two overhears refer to activity of the Provisional Organizing Committee, NY 100-136078. The individual referred to in this activity is STANLEY LEWIS WEISS, born 6/2/30, in the Bronx, NY.

A review of the Institute for Policy Studies file NY 100-161181, reflects that the individual connected with this organization is [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7E

It appears from above that the overhears on [redacted] on 2/22/64 and [redacted] on 5/28/61 are not identical with [redacted] and therefore copies of these overhears are not being forwarded to the Bureau.

[redacted] is not identical with the [redacted] subject of this matter.

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 2  
Page 6 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 7 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

b6  
b7C

~~SECRET~~

1 - Mr. V.V. Kolombatovic  
(Attn: Foreign Liaison Unit)  
1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

June 24, 1976

BY LIAISON

16769

RE: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)

The following is being furnished in response to your reference number [REDACTED]

b7D

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) initiated active investigation of the IPS in June, 1968, upon receipt of information from a source in New York, New York, who has furnished reliable information in the past, that an official of the IPS was in contact with a leader of the New York Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) Regional Office in May, 1968, regarding a three-day meeting to be held in New York City. The SDS official referred to is [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] in the Weather Underground Organization (WUO) which is made up of members of the now defunct Weatherman faction of SDS. (See appendix.)

The FBI's investigative interest in this matter was to determine if the activities of the IPS were in violation of Federal law.

In September, 1967, the Washington, D. C., "Examiner" newspaper characterized the IPS as a "Washington-based 'think factory' (which) helped train Stokely Carmichael and other extremists who incited violence in American cities." (See appendix.) IPS is self-described as a nonprofit, nontaxable, independent center for research, education and social invention on public policy problems.

100-447935  
1 - London  
1 - 100-769  
LEB:bmf (8)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Classified by [REDACTED]  
Exempt from GDS, Categories 1 and 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

SEE NOTE PAGE FIVE

DELIVERED TO WASHINGTON REPRESENTATIVE OF [REDACTED] ON 6/23/76  
BY [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CLASSIFIED AND

EXTENDED BY [REDACTED]

REASON FOR EXTENSION [REDACTED]

FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR

DECLASSIFICATION

6-24-2006

~~SECRET~~

JUL 15 1976

b7D

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~SECRET~~

## Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)

In February, 1974, the FBI terminated its investigation of IPS after concluding there was no current evidence of IPS being in violation of any Federal statute or being engaged in activities that could be in violation of Federal statute. The IPS is not under investigation by the FBI at this time. (U)

In February, 1974, individuals associated with IPS filed a civil action in United States District Court, District of Columbia, charging John N. Mitchell, then Attorney General of the United States and others, including the FBI, with violating the civil rights of the IPS and its members by committing certain alleged illegal acts. This matter is still in litigation. (U)

The records of the FBI at Washington, D. C., contain the following information most likely identifiable with individuals mentioned in your memorandum of May 10, 1976: (U)

Saul Landau. Landau, a white male, United States citizen, date of birth January 15, 1936, at New York, New York, in 1973, was a self-employed author and photographer-director of Lobo Films, 214 Hoffman Avenue, San Francisco, California. In 1973, Landau held United States Passport #B-2383766. Landau travelled to Cuba in February and March, 1972, and produced a 97 minute pro-Cuban film entitled "Fidel," which concerned the Cuban Revolution. In late 1972, Landau was in contact with an official of IPS, Washington, D. C., regarding the producing of an anti-Vietnam War movie. (U) (C)

"The Washington Post" newspaper, in its January 5, 1973 issue, section B-1, has an article on the movie "Que Hacer," which the article points out is a feature length film made in Chile by Saul Landau, a leftist producer-director-documentarian. Cofeatured with "Que Hacer" at a local theater in Washington, D. C. is a half-hour interview with Chilean President Salvador Allende conducted by Landau (U) in January, 1971.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)

Landau is not the subject of investigation by  
the FBI at this time. (u)

b6  
b7C

(c) (U)

b6  
b7C

(c) (U)

[redacted] is not the subject of investigation  
by the FBI at this time. (u)

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

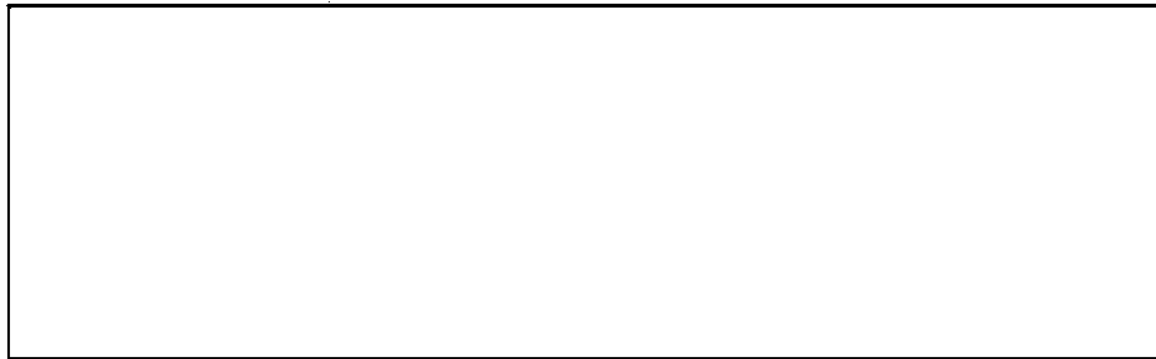
- 3 -

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

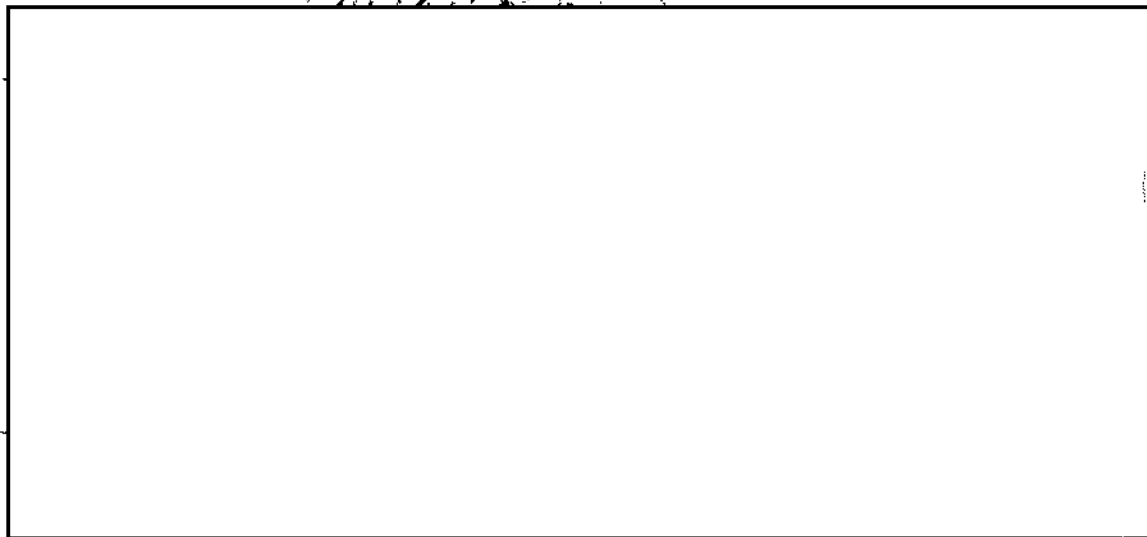
Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)



b6  
b7C

Barbara Ruth Bick. Bick is a white female, date of birth April 25, 1925, at Washington, D. C., who historically has been involved in anti-Vietnam war activities and women's liberation movements, was reportedly employed at IPS, Washington, D. C., in 1972. Bick reportedly was a Communist Party, USA (CPUSA) member as of March 22, 1946. (See appendix.) Bick is not the subject of investigation by the FBI at this time. (U) ~~(S)~~

b6  
b7C



(U) ~~(S)~~

~~(S)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 4 -

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)

As stated earlier, from information made available in your memorandum of May 10, 1976, the FBI believes the above individuals are identical with the individuals you have expressed an interest in. The records of the FBI at Washington, D. C., contain no information identifiable with the other individuals listed in your memorandum of May 10, 1976.

NOTE:

[redacted] representatives at Washington, D. C., via our Liaison Section, requested information on the IPS and other individuals whose names were set forth in a memorandum from [redacted]. Our LHM is in response to that request. (U) ~~(S)~~

b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 5 -

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 15

Page 9 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 10 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 27 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 28 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 29 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 30 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 31 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 32 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 33 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 58 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 59 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 60 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 82 ~ Referral/Direct;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



# MESSAGE RELAY

Date May 25, 1976Transmit in ☒ Plaintext  
☐ CodeVia Teletype the Attached ☐ Immediate  
☒ Urgent Message  
☐ Nitel

From Director FBI

To SACs

To Legats

To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn ☐ AttnRUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division  
☐ Attn Internal Security Section ☐ Attn General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space AdmRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U S Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U S Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAHIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U S Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U S Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn Director of SecurityRHEGCTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn U S CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn Bureau of AlcoholOther than ☐Listed ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep AD Adm \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep AD Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp Syst \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan & Eval \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec y \_\_\_\_\_☐ Top Secret  
☐ Secret  
☐ Confidential  
☒ Unclassified

Classification

TELETYPE  
EX-115

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically

Subject (Text begins next page)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS); THREAT AGAINST THE  
PRESIDENT.

CH 43

MCT-18

MAY 26 1976

AUG 12 1990

ALL INFO CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/80 BY

TELETYPE UNIT ☐b6  
b7c

*And 6/2/76 lde*



b6  
b7c

RECEIVED  
INVESTIGATIVE

CH 2. NCL-10

MAY 26 9 43 AM '76 MAY 26 11 06 PM '76

RECEIVED EX 176  
JUSTICE TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 25 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc Dir	_____
Dep. A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.	_____
Adm. Serv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Fin. & Pers.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____

NR 026 DE CODE

8:10PM NITEL MAY 25, 1976 DLR

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: DETROIT (175-NEW) (P)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS); THREAT AGAINST THE

PRESIDENT

**FBI DETROIT ON MAY 25, 1976, ADVISED:**

ON MAY 25, 1976 AT APPROXIMATELY 4:15 PM AN INDIVIDUAL

IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [REDACTED] DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SA [REDACTED] OF THE

DETROIT OFFICE OF THE FBI TO IDENTIFY HIMSELF AS A

UNITED STATES LABOR PARTY MEMBER AND STATED THAT THE

U.S. LABOR PARTY INTELLIGENCE GROUP HAS INFORMATION

THAT CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION IS PLANNING TO ASSASSINATE

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 4, 1976

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA. [REDACTED] COULD NOT PROVIDE

ANY FURTHER SPECIFIC DETAILS REGARDING THIS ALLEGED THREAT

AT THIS TIME. .

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [REDACTED]

U.S. LABOR PARTY IS THE POLITICAL ARM OF THE NATIONAL

CAUCUS OF LABOR COMMITTEES (NCLC), A VIOLENCE - ORIENTED

MARXIST, REVOLUTIONARY ORGANIZATION WHICH AIMS TO REPLACE

DEMOCRACY IN THE UNITED STATES WITH A COMMUNIST FORM OF

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

~~PAGE TWO DE 100-36428~~

GOVERNMENT.

THE IPS IS A WASHINGTON - BASED "THINK FACTORY" WHICH HELPED TRAIN EXTREMIST WHO INCITE VIOLENCE IN THE UNITED STATES (U.S.) CITIES AND WHOSE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH SERVES AS A COVER FOR INTRIGUE AND POLITICAL AGITATION. THROUGH ITS CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS, THE IPS ASSERTS A CONTINUING INFLUENCE ON THE IDEOLOGY AND TACTICS OF THE NEW LEFT.

AT 4:45 PM, MAY 25, <sup>1976</sup>~~1976~~, SA [REDACTED] U.S. SECRET SERVICE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, WAS ADVISED OF THIS ALLEGED THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT BY SA [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

~~ADMINISTRATIVE~~

~~LHM FOLLOWS. AIRMAIL COPIES FURNISHED TO WFO, BOSTON, CLEVELAND, CINCINNATI, PITTSBURGH, PHILADELPHIA.~~ [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] IPS IS SUBJECT OF BUREAU FILE

~~100-447035, AND DETROIT FILE 100-36428.~~

~~END~~

~~PLS ACK FOR TELES NUMBERED 020, 021, AND 026.~~

~~SEN ACK FOR THREE TELES FBTH~~

If any information is developed indicating a possible violation of Title 18, Section 1751, U. S. Code, please notify the FBI immediately.

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

1 - Mr. Kelly  
1 - Mr. Leavitt

URGENT

(ATTN: )  
(Route through for review) 5/27/76

1 - Mr. Mintz (ATTN: )

TO SAC DETROIT

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

EX 112  
REC-80  
15-398-2

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS); THREAT AGAINST THE  
PRESIDENT.

REDETEL DATED MAY 25, 1976.

INSURE INVESTIGATION IS INSTITUTED REGARDING THE  
CONSPIRACY ASPECT IN THIS CASE, AS PER MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS,  
SECTION 134 4b(2).

AS DETROIT IS AWARE, THE IPS IS NOT THE SUBJECT OF  
CURRENT INTELLIGENCE INVESTIGATION BY THE FBI AND HAS NOT BEEN  
SINCE WFO SUBMITTED A CLOSING REPORT IN MAY, 1974. ANY  
SUBSEQUENT DISSEMINATIVE COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD MAKE CLEAR THAT  
THIS INVESTIGATION CONCERNS A DEFINITE ALLEGATION OF A  
VIOLATION OF A CRIMINAL STATUTE. FOR INFORMATION, THE IPS IS  
CURRENTLY INVOLVED IN SUING THE U. S. GOVERNMENT IN CIVIL  
ACTION ENTITLED "IPS, ET AL V. JOHN N. MITCHELL, ET AL," FILED  
IN U. S. DISTRICT COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, FEBRUARY 20,  
1974, WHEREIN CERTAIN AGENTS OF THE BUREAU ARE INCLUDED AMONG

THE DEFENDANTS

FBI  
V220CIVIL DIVISION

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep AD Adm \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep AD Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm Serv \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Fin & Pers \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan & Eval \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec Mgmt \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec y \_\_\_\_\_

WFO BY MAIL 8 JUL 76  
NEW YORK (BY MAIL)

MAY 27 1976  
4 36P MDP  
TELETYPE

DEK: sas (7)

BHC

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

V220CIVIL DIVISION

ICC

7326

INT

TWK

MAY 31 8 35 AM '76

RECEIVED

68 JUN 16 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

28711

RECEIVED

MAY 27 9 14 AM 1976

May 27 1 58 PM '76

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

RECEIVED  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
INT. SECURITY  
RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
MAY 26 5 29 PM 1976  
JUN 4 3 41 PM 1976

RECEIVED 81  
MAY 27 9 20 AM '76  
DEPT OF JUSTICE  
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR  
FBI

RECEIVED

MAY 27 8 37 AM '76

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR  
- FBI

RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV  
JUN 1 12 57 PM '76

17 MAY 1976

PATD  
C-10

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED] OF THE NATIONAL CAUCUS OF LABOR COMMITTEES (NCLC), SHOULD BE PROMPTLY INTERVIEWED, UNDER SECURE CONDITIONS, CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF AN ALLEGED ASSASSINATION. PRIOR TO CONDUCTING ANY INTERVIEW OR MAKING CONTACT WITH ANYONE AT NCLC, YOU SHOULD COORDINATE THIS MATTER WITH SUPERVISOR PHILIP MERCADO. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

THE NCLC IN THE PAST HAS USED INTERVIEWS BY AGENT PERSONNEL AS OPPORTUNITIES TO HARASS THE BUREAU BY PHOTOGRAPHING AGENTS, RECORDING COMMENTS, ATTEMPTING TO DRAW THEM INTO ARGUMENTS, AND SUBSEQUENTLY ALLEGING MISCONDUCT ON THE PART OF THE AGENTS.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF DETROIT, U. S. SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK CITY, ADVISED ON MAY 25, 1976, THAT THE NCLC IN NEW YORK CITY HAS MADE SIMILAR ALLEGATIONS AS MADE BY [REDACTED] IT APPEARS THAT THE NCLC HAS EMBARKED ON ANOTHER PROGRAM OF NOTIFICATION SIMILAR TO THOSE IN THE PAST WHERE ALLEGATIONS AND WARNINGS

b6  
b7C

PAGE THREE

WERE MADE TO OFFICIALS OF THE U. S. GOVERNMENT, WHICH IS CONCEIVABLY ANOTHER FACET OF THE NCLC'S ONGOING HARASSMENT PROGRAM. NEVERTHELESS, OUR RESPONSIBILITY CONCERNING CONSPIRACIES AGAINST THE PRESIDENT IS NOT DIMINISHED AND ALLEGATIONS BY [ ] ARE TO BE HANDLED ACCORDING TO EXISTING BUREAU PROCEDURES.

b6  
b7C

DETROIT FURNISH WFO COPIES OF SUBSEQUENT COMMUNICATIONS IN CAPTIONED MATTER BECAUSE OF THEIR INTEREST IN IPS.

ADVISE BUREAU OF RESULTS.

MAIL COPIES BEING FURNISHED WFO AND NEW YORK.

END.

NOTE: ReDetel advises of conspiracy to kill President Ford on July 4, 1976, at Philadelphia. It is not clear if investigation initiated. This is to insure that provisions of Manual of Instructions are adhered to. This matter was coordinated with SA [ ] Intelligence Division, because of his Division's interest in NCLC and IPS.

b6  
b7C

APPROVED  
Assoc Dir  
Dep AD Adm  
Dep AD Inv  
Asst Dir  
Adm Serv

Inspection  
Intell  
Lab  
Fin & Pers  
Gen Inv  
Ident

Laboratory  
Legal Coun  
Plan & Eval  
Rec Mgmt  
Spec Inv  
Training

*Twb/SS*  
*R. J. [unclear]*  
*m/j*



FBI

Date 6/9/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (175-178) (C)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Re Bureau teletype, 5/27/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM, dated and captioned as above, FD-376 attached. Enclosed for New York and Washington Field are two copies of above LHM, one copy for dissemination to Secret Service locally. Chicago and Philadelphia are being furnished one copy of LHM for their information.

One copy of LHM being furnished U.S. Secret Service, Detroit, Michigan, FD-376 attached.

ADMINISTRATIVE

On 5/28/76 [redacted] voluntarily appeared and was interviewed by SAs [redacted] at the Detroit Office of the FBI.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.-8) (RM)  
1 - Chicago (Enc.-1) (RM)  
1 - New York (Enc.-2) (RM)  
1 - Philadelphia (Enc.-1) (RM)  
1 - WFO (Enc.-2) (RM)  
3 - Detroit  
    (1 - 100-40021 NCLC)  
    (1 - [redacted])  
RGM/rlh  
(9)

b3  
b7Eb6  
b7C

EX

REC 12

175-398-3

JUN 12 1976

b6  
b7C

AUG 12 1994 566851D/CN #353,995  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Approved

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

56 JUL 09 1976

JUN 17 1976

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION 5030 JEH

JUN 12 12 57 PM '76

F. B. I.  
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

JUN 15 3 42 PM '76

REC'D  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

JUN 14 11 28 AM '76  
RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

DE 175-178

[ ] stated he had no additional information regarding his telephonic complaint of 5/25/76 with SA [ ] of an alleged assassination attempt of President GERALD R. FORD on 7/4/76 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

b6  
b7C

[ ] was specifically questioned regarding his knowledge of any conspiracy to kill or kidnap the President of the United States (a violation of T. 18, Sec. 1751, U.S. Code) and could provide no supportative evidence that such a conspiracy exists.

[ ] further advised he has no physical evidence to support his allegation that there exists a plot to explode a nuclear device in some U.S. city on/before 7/4/76.

[ ]

b6  
b7C

Detroit concurs with and appreciates the Bureau's comments that the NCLC has embarked on another program of notification similar to those in the past where allegations and warnings were made to officials of the U.S. Government, which is conceivably another facet of the NCLC's ongoing harrassment program.

In view of the fact that no supportative evidence was presented by [ ] to substantiate his allegations, Detroit is closing this case administratively, UACB.

LEADS

AT NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, & WASHINGTON FIELD

Information copies being furnished New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Washington Field in view of their investigative interest in this matter.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No

Detroit, Michigan  
June 9, 1976

Re: Institute for Policy Studies;  
Threat Against the President

*Informant*  
On May 25, 1976, at approximately 4:15 pm, an individual identifying himself as [redacted] Detroit, Michigan, telephonically contacted Special Agent [redacted] of the Detroit Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), stated he is a United States Labor Party (USLP) (see Appendix) member, and stated that the USLP intelligence group has information that the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) (see Appendix) is planning to assassinate the President of the United States on July 4, 1976, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. [redacted] stated he could not provide any further specific details regarding this alleged threat at that time. [redacted] stated he would recontact the FBI with specific information regarding this alleged assassination plot.

b6  
b7C

At 4:45 pm, May 25, 1976, Special Agent [redacted] U.S. Secret Service, Detroit, was advised of this alleged threat against the President by Special Agent [redacted]

b6  
b7C

On May 28, 1976, [redacted] voluntarily appeared at the Detroit Office of the FBI and was interviewed regarding his May 25, 1976, telephonic allegation of a presidential assassination plot. [redacted] stated he has no specific or concrete evidence that President Gerald R. Ford will be assassinated on July 4, 1976, at Philadelphia, but based his allegation on newspaper reports that the President is making fewer public appearances, seems reluctant to leave the White House, and information gathered by the USLP intelligence group.

b6  
b7C

This document contains neither  
recommendations nor conclusions of  
the FBI. It is the property of  
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;  
it and its contents are not to be  
distributed outside your agency.

AUG 12 1994 5468 sld/jll #353925  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

ENCLOSURE 175-398-3

Re: IPS  
Threat Against the President

[ ] stated he has no proof of supportive physical evidence that a conspiracy against the president is presently underway, but "feels" this to be true.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated, to date, the information received by the USLP intelligence group is contained in a USLP leaflet entitled, "U.S. Labor Party, Rockefeller Plans a Nuclear Terror Attack on Your Town by the Fourth of July", which he produced at the time of the interview and read in part from that leaflet as follows:

"There is a conspiracy underway organized by the Rockefeller family and the National Security Council which they control through Henry Kissinger, to assassinate President Ford and to unleash a wave of 'blind terrorism' culminating in nuclear terrorism by the fourth of July.

"The spawning ground for virtually every terrorist organization in the United States is the Institute for Policy Studies in Washington, D.C., and its sub-division in the Cambridge Institute in Massachusetts, both of which were set up as a National Security Council court operation by McGeorge Bundy and Henry Kissinger. The head of the Institute is Marcus Raskin, a 'former' special staff member of the National Security Council, whose duties included monitoring of [ ] covert operations and nuclear planning. The other two heads of the institute are Richard Barnett and Arthur Waskow, both of whom have served on the National Security Council.

b7E

"The following terrorist groups have been trained, educated and created at the institute:

1. The Weatherman (see Appendix)....
2. Black Liberation Army (BLA) (see Appendix)....
3. Peoples Bicentennial Commission (PBC) (see Appendix)....
4. Deserter Movement...."

Re: IPS  
Threat Against the president

[ ] further stated he feels a nuclear terror attack is to be initiated against some U.S. city on/by the fourth of July by the National Security Councils' terror apparatus - Institute for Policy Studies. b6 b7C

The following is the aforementioned leaflet provided by [ ]

# U.S. LABOR PARTY

## Rockefeller Plans a Nuclear Terror Attack on Your Town by the Fourth of July

There is a conspiracy underway organized by the Rockefeller family and the National Security Council which they control through Henry Kissinger to assassinate President Ford and to unleash a wave of blind terrorism culminating in nuclear terrorism by the Fourth of July.

The only way to stop this from happening is by dismantling Rockefeller's international terrorist apparatus. The following information provides the general background material which Congress, honest police officials and other federal and local government agencies must immediately act upon.

### Terrorism Comes From The Rockefeller-Controlled NSC

The spawning ground for virtually every terrorist organization in the United States is the Institute for Policy Studies in Washington D.C. and its subdivision in the Cambridge Institute in Massachusetts, both of which were set up as a National Security Council covert operation by McGeorge Bundy and Henry Kissinger. The head of the Institute is Marcus Raskin, a former Special Staff member of the National Security Council whose duties included monitoring of CIA covert operations and nuclear planning. The other two heads of the Institute are Richard Barnett and Arthur Waskow, both of whom have served on the National Security Council.

The major funders of the Institute, aside from laundered NSC funds, are the Rockefeller Foundation, the Rockefeller Family Fund, Emily and Abby Rockefeller (daughters of David Rockefeller), Philip Stern of the Rosenwald family which is an offshoot of the Rockefeller allied Rothschild family, and David Rockefeller who directly funds the Institute's major publications.

The following terrorist groups have been trained, educated and created at the Institute:

- **The Weathermen**: Almost every top Weatherman received his education at the Institute. William Ayres (Weatherman Central Committee), Bernardine Dohrn (Weatherman Central Committee), Bo Burlingham (ex-Weatherman Central Committee, presently on the Board of Directors of the Institute), Eric Mann (Weatherman Central Committee), Andrew Kopkind (notorious propagandist for the Weathermen and presently on the Board of Directors of the Institute).

The bail money which sprang the Weathermen out of Chicago's jails after their "Days of Rage" was posted by Arthur Waskow, presently on the Board of Trustees and Fellow of the Institute.

- **The Black Liberation Army (BLA)**: This group of brainwashed assassins was created out of the Lincoln Detox brainwashing center in New York City. Lincoln Detox was created out of an Institute project called "Think Lincoln" which was headed up by Lee Webb, a founder of Students for a Democratic Society, and Robb Burlage who is presently on the Board of Trustees and Fellow of the Institute.

- **Peoples Bicentennial Commission (PBC)**: This commission — which is now organizing for riots, flag desecrations and, according to several police sources, an assassination of President Ford on the Fourth of July — was created by the Institute and is directed by Institute personnel. The commission is headed by Philip Stern, Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the Institute and former

Deputy Undersecretary of State. The two chairmen of the PBC, John Rossen and Jeremy Rifkin, are products of the Institute. Also involved as chairman of the so-called "Tea Party" is Ed Schwartz. Ed Schwartz is an ex-CIA agent (exposed in the national press as a CIA operative in the National Students Association) who has worked at the Institute's subdivision, the Cambridge Institute, on numerous brainwashing projects.

- **Deserter Movement**: The entire movement was organized as an NSC project for the creation of drug zombie terror networks through the Institute. Bo Burlingham was former coordinator of deserters' networks in Western Europe. Noam Chomsky, also on Cambridge Institute's Board of Directors and an employee of the Rand Corporation, was the head of the U.S. deserter movement.

Other groups created there were the Revolutionary Union, Revolutionary Student Brigades, the Liberation News Service which serves hundreds of pornographic terrorist rags around the country, numerous zombie cults — all under the control of Rockefeller's National Security Council and its commandant Henry Kissinger.

### Nuclear Terrorism Is A Live NSC Operation

Between now and the Fourth of July this apparatus has been activated to create the environment for a nuclear terrorist attack. Rockefeller is desperate. His bankrupt family plans to make a political comeback through a nuclear show of force which will allow his NSC machine to impose emergency dictatorial fascist government and from there proceed to a nuclear show of force with the Soviet Union.

The operation being run live by the NSC through its countergang apparatus is the Rand Corporation's scenario: "High Technology Terrorism and Surrogate War." A nuclear bomb is to be exploded in some city of the United States or Western Europe — perhaps by a member of the CIA-run Communist Party USA — and then blamed on the Soviet Union, which will unleash a chain of pre-programmed "Pearl Harbor" war moves, including a dictatorship. The scenario reads:

People tend to be frightened by the mere mention of the word atomic. To create an atmosphere of alarm, the terrorists using any sort of nuclear blackmail would have much of their mission accomplished. Even if the terrorists ultimately fail to carry out the threatened deed, the publicity they would gain would be tremendous. Repression may become an irresistible temptation by a national government trying to protect their own citizens. Even democratic governments may find themselves compelled to resort to harsh security measures that curtail civil rights. (Rand 1975)

Lt. Gen. Yarborough, a CIA covert operations career officer who was at the Glassboro, N.J., nuclear terrorism planning and briefing seminar where he stated that "the CIA controls 90 per cent of the world's terrorism," has predicted that "the dangers of a nuclear terrorist attack grow exponentially every day. I think that it will first come as hoax and then as the real thing. The Fourth of July will see an uprising of terrorism in the United States that will make people give up certain of their liberties. After the Fourth of July people will be anxious to see the kind of mechanics for handling such terrorists as rapidly as possible."

All the stories in the press about how a nuclear bomb can be

made in a basement are planted National Security Council articles to condition you for the coming nuclear terrorist attack. The articles are a hoax. The only way a nuclear bomb can be exploded is if the NSC hands one over with detailed decoding instructions to trained personnel. Where do such people exist?

The National Security Council's terror apparatus operates, from the Institute for Policy Studies networks — which is also organizing the Bicentennial riots — has that unique capability!

The Institute and its affiliate, the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, serve as top level National Security Council Advisors on all nuclear warfare and nuclear procurement issues.<sup>111</sup> The same network that lists leading Weathermen Maoist terrorist BIA killers, Bicentennial rioters — the same group has top National Security Council clearance and is in daily touch with the nation's top nuclear planning and development agencies.<sup>1</sup>

Here is only a very small partial list of government agencies who work closely with the Institute:

- Atomic Energy Commission
- Energy Research and Development Administration
- Director of Missile Defense (Dept. of Defense)
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
- Department of International Security Policy and Planning (Dept. of State)
- U.S. Army Combat Development Command
- Rand Corporation
- National Security Council
- Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary of Defense

The director of the Institute, Marcus Raskin (also on the Board of Directors of the NSC spawned Counterspy magazine) served as Science and Technical Advisor to Lyndon Johnson and represented the United States at the Geneva Disarmament talks.<sup>1</sup>

This is the Rockefeller network that will — if they're not stopped — deliver a nuclear bomb to your city in the next month.

#### **Dismantle The Terrorist Network**

This is the same network that attempted to assassinate President Ford. The time has come to dismantle the synthetically created left and right countergangs created by Rockefeller's NSC. This is how the networks are organized:

At the top is a layer of NSC controllers like Raskin, Barnett and Waskow of the Institute, who spawn zombie countergangs. They provide the cash, the training, the field agents, the drug networks, the press coverage, and coordinate their activity with other agencies such as the LEAA, the International Chiefs of Police, the FBI, etc.

Beneath and intermeshed with the countergangs is a massive layer numbering into the thousands of brainwashed zombies who are chained out of brainwashing institutions and serve as the raw material out of which synthetic gangs are maintained. All mental health projects funded by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, the Ford Foundation, the National Institute of Mental Health, the Office of Economic Opportunity, numerous drug clinics run by these agencies, to name only a few, are involved in brainwashing and creation of terror hit squads like the SLA (created by the LEAA at Vacaville Prison Behavior Modification Center), the BLA, RU Weathermen, the Manson cult and so forth.

Beneath this layer is a professional terrorist assassination capability of NSC Secret Teams, who have carried out every political assassination on Rockefeller's orders. It is always the second level of the network — the patsies and zombies like Sirhan or Oswald, etc. — who are set up to be captured in order to keep the entire network from being revealed.

Make no mistake about it: both the left and right gangs are spawned by the NSC. The Institute works closely with the International Chiefs of Police, which in turn is the creation of IBM and has provided funding and organizational muscle for every killer right wing group in the past 25 years. The Institute also works with the Rockefeller controlled American Conservative Union and the American Security Council. There is even one ultra right John Bucher, Congressman Larry McDonald (D Georgia) who rants and raves about Communist Conspiracy and who has formed a committee to investigate Congress for KGB infiltration, and whose top staffer, S. Louise Rees, is a long standing ex member of the Institute for Policy Studies.

We did not fight Nazism in World War II to have our country over run by Nazi left and right zombie gangs organized by the National Security Council. The thousands of Americans who fell in Europe, North Africa and the Pacific did not give their lives so that Rockefeller could impose fascism here at home. They did not die to see their cities infested by drugged and brainwashed zombies created by the NSC. You did not fight in the war so that in 1976 you or your family might be gunned down by one of Marcus Raskin's blind terrorists. You did not risk your life so that your city would become one of Rockefeller's target cities for nuclear terrorism.

Immediately mobilize everyone you know to force Congress, the Administration, the police and other government agencies to dismember the NSC's terror assassination network — before it's too late.

- Immediate Dismantling of the Institute for Policy Studies and Its Branches
- Immediate Investigation and Punishment for the Nuclear Terrorist Plotters
- Immediate Removal of Rockefeller and Kissinger from Office
- Liquidation of All National Security Council "Left" and "Right" Countergangs
- Immediate and Thoroughgoing Investigation Into the Three-Tier Terrorist-Assassination Networks

U S Labor Party Regional Centers			North American Labor Party
Baltimore (301) 547 0694	Detroit (313) 964 7450	San Francisco-Bay Area (415) 776 0414	Montreal (514) 737 5895
Boston (617) 426 7598	Denver (303) 623 1473	Seattle (206) 322 9877	St. Catharines (416) 682 4927
Charlotte (704) 332 4834	New York (212) 563 8648	Washington D.C. (202) 347 5359	Toronto (416) 266 3978
Chicago (312) 341 1666	Philadelphia (215) 337 0690		Vancouver (604) 299 5894



Re: IPS  
Threat Against the president

[ ] stated he could neither substantiate his allegation of a presidential assassination plot nor provide any specific details regarding an alleged nuclear terrorist plot.

b6  
b7C

[ ] further stated the USLP wishes to assist the FBI in solving these "crimes" because the USLP feels the ISP is responsible for the mailing of "death threats" to several of its members in Ohio and Pennsylvania.

# MESSAGE RELAY

 Transmit in ☒ Plaintext  
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☐ Urgent☒ Nitel

Message

Date 6/9/76

From Director FBI

To SACs

To Legats

 To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn ☐ Attn

 RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn Analysis and Evaluation Unit
RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn Internal Security Section ☐ Attn General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space AdmRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn SOO))RUEBWJA/ ☐ U S Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U S Postal Service (if Classified)  
(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U S Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U S Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of TransportationRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
Administration

Attn Director of Security

RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Attn U S CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Department of TreasuryOther than ☐☐ Attn Bureau of AlcoholListed ☐

Tobacco &amp; Firearms

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

6 JUN 15 1976

Assoc Dir \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Top Secret

Dep AD Adm \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Secret

Dep AD Inv \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Confidential

Asst Dir \_\_\_\_\_

☒ Unclassified

Admin \_\_\_\_\_

Comp Syst \_\_\_\_\_

Ext Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com \_\_\_\_\_

Gen Inv \_\_\_\_\_

Ident \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun \_\_\_\_\_

Plan &amp; Eval \_\_\_\_\_

Spec Inv \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm \_\_\_\_\_

Director Sec \_\_\_\_\_

Subject (Text begins next page)

 JUN 9 107  
 1134 BAS  
 TELETYPE

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephone

with \_\_\_\_\_

See Attached

RECEIVED

JUN 11 1976

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/80 BY 5848

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☒

55 JUL 2 1976

b6  
b7c

End 6/23/76 Ole

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE

JUN 9 11 47 AM '76

B. I.  
DEPT OF JUSTICE

JUN 9 10 38 AM '76

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT

FBI

Date 6/3/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L \_\_\_\_\_  
(Precedence)

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM. SAC, PHILADELPHIA (175-NEW) (SQ 9) (RUC) <sup>103</sup>

SUBJECT ALLEGATIONS FROM U.S. LABOR PARTY REGARDING ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD, 7/4/76, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

b6  
b7C

Re Bureau teletype to Philadelphia, 6/1/76, and Philadelphia teletype to Bureau, 6/2/76.

Enclosed for Chicago Division is one copy each of referenced Bureau teletype and Detroit teletype dated 5/25/76, captioned Institute For Policy Studies (IPS), Threat Against The President". Enclosed for the information of Detroit is one copy of referenced Bureau teletype.

The above enclosures for Chicago are furnished for their investigative assistance and the enclosure for Detroit is being furnished inasmuch as both matters may be possibly related

The canvassing of major papers in the Metropolitan Philadelphia Area on 6/1/76, failed to locate a reporter by the name of RON KOSIEL.

b3  
b7E

- ② Bureau  
2-Chicago (Encl. 2)  
1-Detroit (Encl. 1) (Info.)  
1-New Haven (Info.) <sup>103</sup>  
1-Philadelphia (175-NEW) (SQ 9) [CH 40]

CFW bf  
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/94 BY 103

AUG 12 1994

Approved *MW Lex 54*  
Special Agent in Charge

58 JUL 1 1976

JUN 7 1976

*Chen*  
JUN 11 1976  
6-10-76

PH 175-NEW

Local authorities have been advised.

LEADS

CHICAGO

AT CHICAGO, ILL.

Will, in accordance with instructions in referenced teletype, attempt to locate and interview reporter RONALD KOXIEL of the "Chicago Tribune". Chicago Division should sutel results to the Bureau.

100-100000

-2\*-

100-100000

100-100000  
100-100000

# MESSAGE RELAY

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext  
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate  
☐ Urgent  
☒ Nitel

Date 6/8/76

Message

From Director, FBI

To SACs

To Legats

To

b7E

REC-4 b3  
b7E

☐  
☐  
☐

6 JUN 15 1976

Assoc Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep AD Adm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep AD Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp Syst \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan & Eval \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Classification

☐ Top Secret  
☐ Secret  
☐ Confidential  
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page)

SEE ATTACHED

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

JUN 2 1976

JUN 1 4 58 PM '76  
RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT



NR 003 NH PL:IM

12:10 PM JUNE 8, 1976

PM NITEL JUNE 7, 1976 LM

TO: DIRECTOR

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

FROM: NEW HAVEN (172-76) (P) 4P

RECEIVED  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 8 1976

TELETYPE

b6  
b7C

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

ALLEGATIONS FROM UNITED STATES LABOR PARTY, REGARDING ASSASSINATION  
ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD, JULY 4, 1976 AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.,  
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. 000 PM

**FBI NEW HAVEN ADVISES THAT**

~~FOR INFO BOSTON~~ U.S. LABOR PARTY MEMBER [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

HARTFORD, CONN., MADE ALLEGATIONS THAT CERTAIN TERRORISTS GROUPS  
ARE DIRECTED BY THE [REDACTED] IN GENERAL AND IN PARTICULAR, SECRETARY  
OF STATE, HENRY KISSINGER, AND VICE-PRESIDENT ROCKEFELLER THROUGH  
THE INSTITUTE FOR POLICIES STUDIES, WASHINGTON, D.C. ESSENTIALLY  
THE NATURE OF THE ALLEGATIONS IS TERRORISTS GROUPS MIGHT ATTEMPT TO  
ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., ON JULY 4, 1976  
WHILE HE IS MAKING AN ADDRESS IN THAT CITY ON THAT DATE AND THERE-  
AFTER BLAME CERTAIN LEFTISTS GROUPS WITH SOVIET IDEOLOGY.

b7E

ON JUNE 7, 1976, [REDACTED] BOTH

b6  
b7C

ADMITTED MEMBERS OF U.S. LABOR PARTY, 75 PRATT ST., HARTFORD, CONN.,  
APPEARED AT THE HARTFORD RA AND ADVISED AS FOLLOWS:

~~REDACTED~~

~~PAGE TWO~~

~~NH(175-78)~~

THE U.S. LABOR PARTY IS IN THE PROCESS OF OBTAINING AN AFFIDAVIT FROM AN INDIVIDUAL, WHOSE IDENTITY THEY DID NOT PROVIDE AT THIS TIME, WHO IS IN TOUCH WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION AND WHO WILL STATE IN SAID AFFIDAVIT THAT THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION WILL BE GOING TO PHILADELPHIA, PA., BEFORE JULY 4, 1976 " WITH A STACK OF WEAPONS." THIS INFORMATION CONCIDES WITH INFORMATION ALREADY IN POSSESSION OF THE U.S. LABOR PARTY FROM VARIOUS SOURCES, THE MAJOR SOURCE IS A [REDACTED] WHO ACCORDING TO U.S. LABOR PARTY REPRESENTATIVES IS <sup>ALLEGEDLY</sup> A FORMER SA OF THE FBI AND A FORMER MEMBER OF THE KLU KLUX KLAN. THIS INFORMATION ALSO COINCIDES WITH INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO VARIOUS LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES INCLUDING U.S. SECRET SERVICE ON JUNE 4, 1976 AT HARTFORD, CONN., THAT A [REDACTED] OF THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION IN CONN., AND AN EMPLOYEE OF [REDACTED] HARTFORD, CONN., IS ALSO INVOLVED BY FURNISHING WEAPONS FROM [REDACTED] FOR TERRORISTS ACTIVITIES IN PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 4, 1976.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] STATED THAT THE DAY AFTER THE INTERVIEW WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND CONN., STATE POLICE, JUNE 4, 1976, HE WAS

~~END PAGE 2~~

~~PAGE THREE~~

~~NH 117-70~~

THE PURPOSE OF DESCRIBING THESE ASSAULTS, ACCORDING TO [REDACTED] IS TO SHOW THE VIOLENT NATURE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION AND TO SHOW THAT THEY ARE CAPABLE OF ASSAULTS IN CONNECTICUT AND ELSEWHERE.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] ALSO PROVIDED A COPY OF "INSTITUTE FOR POLICIES STUDIES EXPOSED AS ROCKEFELLER'S CONTROL FOR LEFT-RIGHT TERRORISM," A U.S. LABOR PARTY SPECIAL REPORT DATED MAY 30, 1976.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT THE IDENTITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROVIDING THE AFFIDAVIT DESCRIBED ABOVE WILL BE MADE KNOWN ON FRIDAY, JUNE 11, 1976, AND A COPY OF SAID AFFIDAVIT WILL BE PROVIDED THE BOSTON OFFICE OF THE FBI.

b6  
b7c

NEW HAVEN WILL ADVISE U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND LHM TO FOLLOW.

END

~~MDP FBIHQ~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 08 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc Dir	
Dep -A D-Adm	
Dep A D-Inv	
Asst Dir	
Adm Serv	
Ext Affairs	
Fin & Pers	
Gen Inv	
Ident	
Inspection	b6
Intell	b7C
Laboratory	
Legal Coun	
Plan & Eval	
Rec Mgmt	
Spec Inv	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR 022 CG PLAIN

4-52PM NITEL 6-8-76 EAC

TO DIRECTOR  
DETROIT (AM)  
NEW HAVEN (AM)  
PHILADELPHIA (AM)  
FROM CHICAGO (175-90)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/12/94 BY

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES

ALLEGATIONS FROM U.S. LABOR PARTY REGARDING ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT  
AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD, JULY 4, 1975, AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA;  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

RE PHILADELPHIA AIRTEL TO BUREAU, JUNE 3, 1976.

ON JUNE 8, 1976, RON KOXIEL, NEWS REPORTER, CHICAGO TRIBUNE  
NEWSPAPER, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, ADVISED HE WAS IN SAN FRANCISCO,  
CALIFORNIA, BAY AREA, COVERING THE PATTY HEARST TRIAL IN  
MID-MARCH, 1976, WHEN FBI AGENTS RAIDED A HOUSE AND APRESTED SIX  
INDIVIDUALS. KOXIEL DEVELOPED INFORMATION FROM "SOURCES" THAT  
ONE OF THOSE ARRESTED WAS FURNISHING INFORMATION TO FBI CONCERNING  
ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS DURING THE REPUBLIC NATIONAL CONVENTION  
AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD AND RONALD REAGAN.

b3  
b7E

REC-73 175-398-8

JUN 22 1976

INFORMATION REPORTED BY KOXIEL WAS DEVELOPED BY FBI AND

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/23/94 BY

b7C

relay to 4000

WEN 9/1/76

6/9/76

51 JUL 9 1976

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION (5030 JEH)

JUN 8 7 35 PM '76

F B I.  
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

JUN 18 9 15 AM '76

RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

b3  
b7E

PAGE TWO

[REDACTED]  
GIVEN KOXIEL BY SOURCES. ALL INFORMATION REPORTED WAS DEVELOPED BY FBI AND KOXIEL HAS NO OTHER INFORMATION CONCERNING ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS.

WITHOUT REFERENCE, KOXIEL INDEPENDENTLY MENTIONED U.S. LABOR PARTY WHICH HE DESCRIBED AS "VERY IMAGINATIVE" POSSESSING THE ABILITY TO TAKE A SMALL FACT AND BUILDING IT INTO A CONSPIRACY. IN THE PAST, KOXIEL HAS RECEIVED UNFOUNDED ALLEGATIONS FROM THE U.S. LABOR PARTY AND THE U.S. LABOR PARTY HAS NEVER BEEN ABLE TO SUBSTANTIATE THESE ALLEGATIONS WITH FACTS.

LHM BEING SUBMITTED. AIR MAIL COPIES TO DETROIT, NEW HAVEN, AND PHILADELPHIA.  
END.

HOLD

175-398-9 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING  
SERIALIZATION.

12-21-76

92

4/14/95  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7c

C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gallagher

FROM : B. H. Cooke

SUBJECT: CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]  
U.S. LABOR PARTY  
5/29/76

REC 44

DATE 6/1/76

1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. Adams  
1 - Mr. Jenkins  
1 - Mr. Gallagher  
1 - Mr. O'Connell  
1 - Mr. Cooke  
1 - Mr. [REDACTED]  
1 - Mr. McDonough  
1 - Mr. [REDACTED]  
1 - Mr. Leavitt  
1 - Mr. Mintz  
1 - Mr. Moore

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Fin. & Pers. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

PURPOSE: To advise of telephonic contact on 5/29/76, with [REDACTED] U.S. Labor Party, who had called FBIHQ requesting to speak with Deputy Associate Director James B. Adams.

SYNOPSIS: [REDACTED] U.S. Labor Party, telephoned FBIHQ on the night of 5/29/76, asking to speak with Deputy Associate Director James B. Adams. He was told Mr. Adams was unavailable and General Investigative Division (GID) Supervisor [REDACTED] subsequently telephonically contacted [REDACTED]

He furnished information regarding what he alleged to be a plot by an invisible, illegal government, headed by Vice-President Rockefeller, to take over the country from the legitimate authorities. He said much of the information he provided had already been furnished to the FBI and other authorities, but said NBC Evening News on 5/29/76, had carried a story which indicated the plot was moving into action. This story had to do with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission placing its facilities on a low level alert for the Memorial Day weekend in view of threats allegedly received against nuclear operations. [REDACTED] advised he is coming to FBIHQ on 6/1/76, to present details regarding his allegations.

RECOMMENDATION: For information of GID and Intelligence Division in view of [REDACTED] claim that he is coming to FBIHQ on 6/1/76, to present details regarding his allegations.

APPROVED  
Assoc. Dir.  
Dep. AD Adm.  
Dep. AD Inv.  
Asst. Dir.  
Adm. Serv.

Ext. Affairs  
Fin. & Pers.  
Gen. Inv.  
Ident.  
Inspection  
Intell.

Laboratory  
Legal Coun.  
Plan. & Eval.  
Rec. Mgmt.  
Spec. Inv.  
Training

JUN 15 1976

WEN: [REDACTED] (13) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/80 BY [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

JUN 29 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-349-1



RECEIVED  
CENTRAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION

JUN 15 11 20 AM '76

B.I.  
DEPT OF JUSTICE

JUN 4 9 47 AM '76

RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

JUN 4 3 46 PM '76  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

RECEIVED  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
INTELLIGENCE DIV  
JUN 8 11 52 AM 1976

RECEIVED

JUN 1 7 54 AM '76

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR  
FBI

JUN 17 1976

JUN 23 5 04 PM '76

REC'D-CRIMINAL SEC  
FBI

Memorandum to Mr. Gallagher

Re: CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

DETAILS: [REDACTED] U.S. Labor Party, telephonically contacted FBIHQ on the night of 5/29/76, asking to speak to Deputy Associate Director James B. Adams. When told that Mr. Adams was unavailable, he asked to speak with someone familiar with recent complaints he had filed.

GID has been handling complaints received from [REDACTED] under the Civil Rights - Federally Protected Activities and Extortion Statutes. Therefore, GID Supervisor [REDACTED] telephonically contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. He stated a conference was held in Glassboro, New Jersey on 4/26-28/76, ostensibly to study terrorism, but it was actually a gathering of individuals who are involved in plotting a takeover of the U.S. Government. Among those attending were individuals associated with [REDACTED] NATO, and other U.S. and Western Europe organizations. Also attending was a Lt. General (Retired) William Yarborough, who has said that 90% of all terrorists in the world are controlled by the [REDACTED] R.S.

b7E

[REDACTED] said an invisible illegal government was headed by Vice-President Rockefeller, is doing the plotting to take over the U.S. Government. He said an operations group is working out of the Institute for Policy Studies, and includes Weather Underground members. Plans are being made to take some sort of action during Bicentennial celebrations in Washington, D. C., and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He said newspaper reporter Ron Rosiel of Philadelphia has pa received information from underground contacts that a major action would be taken against a keynote speaker at celebrations on 7/4/76, in Philadelphia. [REDACTED] speculated that the target would be President Ford and an assassination attempt was a possibility.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] continued by stating the group plans to take over by creating nuclear fear in the U.S., thus setting the stage for a military takeover of the legitimate government, with the new government headed by Vice-President Rockefeller.

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. Gallagher

Re: CONTACT WITH [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

The nuclear fear can be instilled by real or hoax threats. He said the hoax stage of the plot has already started as evidenced by the NBC Evening News story on 5/29/76, concerning the Nuclear Regulatory Commission placing its facilities on a low level alert for the Memorial Day weekend in view of a threat received against nuclear operations (Intelligence Division has information regarding this incident).

[REDACTED] stated he had previously furnished most of the information to the FBI and other authorities.

*Wash. DC*  
On 6/1/76, Office of Congressman Ronald ~~Sarasin~~  
(Connecticut) advised FBIHQ that [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] had contacted [REDACTED] Congressman Sarasin's office, 135 Grand Street, Waterburg, Connecticut, telephone (203) 573-1418, claiming to have information regarding an assassination attempt against President Ford to take place on 7/4/76, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. [REDACTED] claimed to be with the Connecticut Labor Party, an affiliate of U. S. Labor Party.

*II*  
Information available at FBIHQ indicates Kosiell may actually be Ronald ~~Koziel~~ of the Chicago Tribune. If no Kosiell located in Philadelphia, set out lead for Chicago.

U. S. Secret Service Headquarters being advised by FBIHQ.

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTIONb6  
b7CTransmit attached by Facsimile - PLAINTEXT **JUN 6 1976**Priority **URGENT**

1 - [redacted] 1 - Mr.  
1 - Mr. McDonough Mintz  
1 - Mr. Leavitt 1 - Mr.  
Moore

Date **6/1/76**Time Transmitted **520P**

Initials **PH-WJM**  
**NH-LM**

**TELETYPE**To **SACS, PHILADELPHIA AND NEW HAVEN**From **DIRECTOR, FBI**

**REC-13 175-398-40**  
Subject **Allegations from U. S. Labor Party**  
**regarding assassination attempt against**  
**President Ford, 7/4/76, at Philadelphia,**  
**Pennsylvania. Threats against President.**

☐ Fingerprint Photo ☐ Fingerprint Record ☐ Map ☐ Newspaper clipping ☐ Photograph

b6  
b7C☐ Artists Conception☒ Other **2 page account of contact by**

Special handling instructions

**[redacted] with FBIHQ 5/29/76, and**  
**contact of [redacted] with office**  
**of Congressman Ronald Sarasin.**

**Philadelphus interview Newspaper reporter Ron Kosiel. New**  
**Haven interview [redacted] and [redacted] Philadelphia**  
**advise local authorities. Sutel results.**

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

**AUG 12 1990**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE **4/29/80** BY **[redacted]**

b6  
b7C**ENCLOSURE**

DET [REDACTED] U S Labor Party, telephonically contacted FBIHQ on the night of 5/29/76, asking to speak to Deputy Associate Director James [REDACTED] Adams. When told that Mr. Adams was unavailable, he asked to speak with someone familiar with recent complaints he had filed.

b6  
b7C

GID has been handling complaints received from [REDACTED] under the Civil Rights - Federally Protected Activities and Extortion Statutes. Therefore, GID Supervisor [REDACTED] telephonically contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]. He stated a conference was held in Glassboro, New Jersey on 4/26-28/76, ostensibly to study terrorism, but it was actually a gathering of individuals who are involved in plotting a takeover of the U S Government. Among those attending were individuals associated with [REDACTED] NATO, and other U.S. and Western Europe organizations. Also attending was a Lt. General (Retired) William Varborough, who has said that 90% of all terrorists in the world are controlled by the CIA.

b7E

[REDACTED] said an invisible illegal government headed by Vice-President Rockefeller, is doing the plotting to take over the U.S. Government. He said an operations group is working out of the Institute for Policy Studies, and includes Weather Underground members. Plans are being made to take some sort of action during Bicentennial celebrations in Washington, D. C., and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He said newspaper reporter Ron Kiesel of Philadelphia has received information from underground contacts that a major action would be taken against a keynote speaker at celebrations on 7/4/76, in Philadelphia. [REDACTED] speculated that the target would be President Ford and an assassination attempt was a possibility.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] continued by stating the group plans to take over by creating nuclear war in the U.S., thus setting the stage for a military takeover of the legitimate government, with the new government headed by Vice-President Rockefeller.

AUG 12 1994  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [REDACTED]

File  
175-

b6  
b7C

175-398-10

ENCLOSURE

F43

54 AUG 3 1976

The nuclear fear can be instilled by real or hoax threats. He said the hoax stage of the plot has already started as evidenced by the NBC Evening News story on 5/29/76, concerning the Nuclear Regulatory Commission placing its facilities on a low level alert for the Memorial Day weekend in view of a threat received against nuclear operations (Intelligence Division has information regarding this incident).

[redacted] stated he had previously furnished most of the information to the FBI and other authorities.

b6  
b7c

On 6/1/76, Office of Congressman Ronald Sarasin (Connecticut), advised FBIHQ that [redacted]

[redacted] had contacted [redacted] Congressman Sarasin's office, 135 Grand Street, Waterburg, Connecticut, telephone (203) 573-1418, claiming to have information regarding an assassination attempt against President Ford to take place on 7/4/76, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. [redacted] claimed to be with the Connecticut Labor Party, an affiliate of U. S. Labor Party.

Information available at FBIHQ indicates Kosiel may actually be Ronald Kosiel of the Chicago Tribune. If no Kosiel located in Philadelphia, set out lead for Chicago.

U. S. Secret Service Headquarters being advised by FBIHQ.

NR003 KH PLAIN

12:10 AM JUNE 8, 1976

PM NITEL JUNE 7, 1976 LM

TO: DIRECTOR

BOSTON

PHILADELPHIA

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-76) (P) 4P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 08 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Affairs	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	✓
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

ALLEGATIONS FROM UNITED STATES LABOR PARTY, REGARDING ASSASSINATION  
ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD, JULY 4, 1976 AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.,  
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT. 000 PH

FOR INFO BOSTON, U.S. LABOR PARTY MEMBER [REDACTED]  
HARTFORD, CONN., MADE ALLEGATIONS THAT CERTAIN TERRORISTS GROUPS  
ARE DIRECTED BY THE [REDACTED] IN GENERAL AND IN PARTICULAR, SECRETARY  
OF STATE, HENRY KISSINGER, AND VICE-PRESIDENT ROCKEFELLER THROUGH  
THE INSTITUTE FOR POLICIES STUDIES, WASHINGTON, D.C. ESSENTIALLY  
THE NATURE OF THE ALLEGATIONS IS TERRORISTS GROUPS MIGHT ATTEMPT TO  
ASSASSINATE PRESIDENT FORD AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., ON JULY 4, 1976  
WHILE HE IS MAKING AN ADDRESS IN THAT CITY ON THAT DATE AND THERE-  
AFTER BLAME CERTAIN LEFTIST GROUPS WITH SOVIET IDEOLOGY.

ON JUNE 7, 1976, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] BOTH  
ADMITTED MEMBERS OF U.S. LABOR PARTY, [REDACTED] HARTFORD, CONN.,  
APPEARED AT THE HARTFORD RA AND ADVISED AS FOLLOWS: JUN 23 1976

END PAGE 1

AUG 12 1994

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
FRONT OFFICE

JUN 8 8 50 AM 1976

FBI  
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

JUN 10 9 55 AM '76  
RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

JUN 21 3 00 PM '76  
JUN 24 4 48 PM '76  
RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV  
REC'D-CRIMINAL SEC  
F B I

JUN 28 1976  
JUN 28 1976



PAGE TWO

NH(175-76)

THE U.S. LABOR PARTY IS IN THE PROCESS OF OBTAINING AN AFFIDAVIT FROM AN INDIVIDUAL, WHOSE IDENTITY THEY DID NOT PROVIDE AT THIS TIME, WHO IS IN TOUCH WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION AND WHO WILL STATE IN SAID AFFIDAVIT THAT THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION WILL BE GOING TO PHILADELPHIA, PA., BEFORE JULY 4, 1976 " WITH A STACK OF WEAPONS." THIS INFORMATION CONCIDES WITH INFORMATION ALREADY IN POSSESSION OF THE U.S. LABOR PARTY FROM VARIOUS SOURCES, THE MAJOR SOURCE IS A [REDACTED] WHO ACCORDING TO U.S. LABOR PARTY REPRESENTATIVES IS A FORMER SA OF THE FBI AND A FORMER MEMBER OF THE KLU KLUX KLAN. THIS INFORMATION ALSO COINCIDES WITH INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO VARIOUS LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES INCLUDING U.S. SECRET SERVICE ON JUNE 4, 1976 AT HARTFORD, CONN., THAT A [REDACTED] OF THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION IN CONN., AND AN EMPLOYEE OF [REDACTED] HARTFORD, CONN., IS ALSO INVOLVED BY FURNISHING WEAPONS FROM [REDACTED] FOR TERRORISTS ACTIVITIES IN PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 4, 1976.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

MR. [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE DAY AFTER THE INTERVIEW WITH U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND CONN., STATE POLICE, JUNE 4, 1976, HE WAS

END PAGE 2

PAGE THREE

NH (175-76)

ASSAULTED BY [REDACTED] AT 1:30 P.M., IN FRONT OF [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED], HARTFORD, CONN. [REDACTED] MADE THREATS  
AND ACCUSED [REDACTED] OF TAKING HIS, [REDACTED] PICTURE. [REDACTED]  
ADVISED OFFICER [REDACTED] HARTFORD, CONN., PD, ON THE SCENE OF THE  
ASSAULT, IDENTIFIED HIS ASSAILANT AND IS UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT  
A WARRANT WILL BE ISSUED JUNE 7, 1976 FOR [REDACTED] APREST. [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ALSO MADE THREATS OF VIOLENCE IF MEMBERS OF THE U.S. LABOR  
PARTY EVER RETURN TO [REDACTED] STATED THAT THE U.S.  
LABOR PARTY HAS NEVER MADE INQUIRIES AT [REDACTED] BUT HAVE  
OCCASIONALLY SOLICITED FUNDS IN FRONT OF THAT BUSINESS.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] ALSO STATED THAT ON THE EVENING OF JUNE 6, 1976, THREE  
MEMBERS OF THE U.S. LABOR PARTY CAMPAIGNING FOR THEIR CANDIDATES  
IN HARTFORD, CONN., WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE HARTFORD PD, WERE  
ATTACKED BY EIGHT OR MORE MEMBERS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION. A  
SECOND ASSAULT COMPLAINT HAS BEEN LODGED WITH THE HARTFORD PD AND  
FILM OF THE ASSAILANTS HAVE ALSO BEEN PROVIDED THAT DEPARTMENT WHICH  
WAS TAKEN OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ON PREVIOUS OCCASIONS.

b6  
b7C

END PAGE 3

PAGE FOUR

NH (175-76)

THE PURPOSE OF DESCRIBING THESE ASSAULTS, ACCORDING TO [REDACTED], IS TO SHOW THE VIOLENT NATURE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY UNION AND TO SHOW THAT THEY ARE CAPABLE OF ASSAULTS IN CONNECTICUT AND ELSEWHERE.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] ALSO PROVIDED A COPY OF "INSTITUTE FOR POLICIES STUDIES EXPOSED AS ROCKEFELLER'S CONTROL FOR LEFT-RIGHT TERRORISM," A U.S. LABOR PARTY SPECIAL REPORT DATED MAY 30, 1976.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT THE IDENTITY OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROVIDING THE AFFIDAVIT DESCRIBED ABOVE WILL BE MADE KNOWN ON FRIDAY, JUNE 11, 1976, AND A COPY OF SAID AFFIDAVIT WILL BE PROVIDED THE BOSTON OFFICE OF THE FBI.

NEW HAVEN WILL ADVISE U.S. SECRET SERVICE AND LHM TO FOLLOW.  
END

MDP FBIHQ

FBI

Date 6/7/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via A I R T E L \_\_\_\_\_  
(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (175-76)  
SUBJECT: ALLEGATIONS FROM UNITED STATES  
LABOR PARTY, REGARDING ASSASSINATION  
ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD,  
JULY 4, 1976 AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT  
(OO: PHILADELPHIA)

b6  
b7c

Re Bureau teletype to Philadelphia, 6/1/76; New Haven teletype to FBIHQ, 6/2/76; and New Haven telcall to FBIHQ, 6/2/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and 5 copies of an LHM reflecting investigation at Waterbury and Hartford, Connecticut. Enclosed for Philadelphia and Boston are 2 copies of the same LHM

Since the U.S. Secret Service has interviewed [redacted] and solicited pertinent information, and the fact that [redacted] readily admitted his membership in the U.S. Labor Party, the New Haven Division will not interview him unless advised to the contrary by FBIHQ.

b6  
b7c

EX-104 REC-34 175-398-12

The Special Agent who received information from U.S. Secret Service re SA [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
- 2 - Boston (Enc. 2)
- 2 - Philadelphia (Enc. 2)
- 5 - New Haven
  - (1 - 175-76)
  - (1 - 100-22406) (UNEMPLOYED WORKERS ORGANIZATION)
  - (1 - 100-22290) [redacted]
  - (1 - 100-22029) (JCLC)
  - (1 - [redacted])

JUN 10 1976

128  
Dottler-ISA  
145 Mar 1976  
17  
1/7/76 DCM: JW  
1/2/76 (11)

b6  
b7c

b3  
b7E

Approved: 54 JUL 15 1976 Special Agent in Charge

Sent

AUG 12 1994  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7c

JUN 25 1976

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION

JUL 1 10 09 AM '76  
JUN 18 2 56 PM '76

E 1  
U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE  
U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

JUN 18 11 07 AM '76  
RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/4/76

[redacted] Congressman RONALD SARASIN's office, 135 Grand Street, Waterbury, Connecticut, advised that on the afternoon of May 29, 1976, he received a telephone call from [redacted] Hartford, Connecticut, who identified himself as a member of the Connecticut Labor Party. [redacted] said he wanted to talk with Congressman SARASIN regarding information he had received through sources to the effect that there would be an attempt on President FORD's life at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on July 4, 1976. [redacted] did not reveal his source, but said the attempt might be made by the "Institute for Policy Studies" or "subversive groups under its direction." [redacted] said he suggested to [redacted] that he contact the FBI and [redacted] stated he had talked with the FBI and indicated the FBI would take no action on this matter. [redacted] said [redacted] wanted the information forwarded to Washington and wanted to know if the Congressman would get back to him personally. [redacted] said he made no commitment to [redacted] in this regard. He said the phone call lasted about 15 minutes and the caller, who identified himself as [redacted] appeared to be a [redacted] and spoke in a calm, collected manner.

b6  
b7C

Mr. [redacted] said he had checked with other members of Congressman SARASIN's office and had ascertained that [redacted] had called that office several times in the past regarding labor and related bills and always wanted a congressional inquiry in these matters. [redacted] said no commitments had ever been made to [redacted] since he is not a constituent in Mr. SARASIN's district.

b6  
b7C

Interviewed on 6/2/76 at Waterbury, Ct. File # NH 175-76  
by SA WILLIAM B. ZIMMERMAN/md Date dictated 6/3/76

# MESSAGE RELAY

6/8/76

Transmit in ☒ Plaintext ☐ Immediate  
☐ Code ☒ Urgent ☐ Nitel  
 Via Teletype the Attached Message

From Director, FBI

To SACs

To Legats

☐ RUEADWW/ ☐ The President ☐ The Vice President ☐ White House Situation Room  
☐ Attn ☐ Attn  
☐ RUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General ☐ Deputy Attorney General  
☐ Attn Analysis and Evaluation Unit  
☐ RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division  
☐ RUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division  
☐ Attn Internal Security Section ☐ Attn General Crimes Section  
☐ RUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement Administration ☐ RUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space Adm  
☐ RUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization Service ☐ RUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency  
☐ (DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn SOO))  
☐ RUEBWJA/ ☐ U S Marshal's Service ☐ RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative Service  
☐ RUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI) ☐ RUEAUSA/ ☐ U S Postal Service (if Classified)  
☐ (Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)  
☐ RUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the Army ☐ RUEHSE/ ☒ U S Secret Service (PID)  
☐ RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director, CIA ☐ RUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of State  
☐ RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant U S Coast Guard ☐ RUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
☐ RUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence Agency ☐ Attn Director of Security  
☐ RHEGCTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development Administration  
☐ RUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ RUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration ☐ Attn U S Customs  
☐ Other than ☐ b3 ☐ Department of Treasury  
☐ Listed ☐ b7E ☐ Attn Bureau of Alcohol  
☐ Tobacco & Firearms

Assoc Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep AD Adm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep AD Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst Dir \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp Syst \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan & Eval \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec Inv \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Top Secret  
☐ Secret  
☐ Confidential  
☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text)

UNKNOWN SUBJECT; POSSIBLE ASSAULT AGAINST THE  
 PRESIDENT AND DISRUPTION OF BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review  
☐ Cleared telephonically

Telephone Rm \_\_\_\_\_  
 54 JUN 15 1976

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL

HEP

DATE

4/29/80

b6  
b7c

4406-25112  
6/28/76 JH

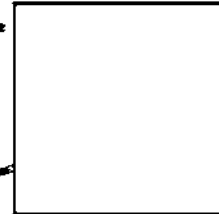
RECEIVED  
CENTRAL INVESTIGATIVE  
JUN 8 11 14 PM '76

RECEIVED  
TELETYPE UNIT  
JUN 9 8 50 AM '76

DEPT OF JUSTICE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD-Adm.	b6
Dep. AD-Inv.	b7C
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Ext. Aff.	
Fin. & Pers.	
Gen. Inv.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Eval.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NY 010

~~NR 043 NY PLAIN~~

~~8:17PM NITEL 6-8-76 JPZ~~

~~TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (175-NEW) (100-457751) D~~

~~FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (175-NEW)~~

~~UNSUB, POSSIBLE ASSAULT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT AND~~  
~~DISRUPTION OF BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION~~  
~~FBI NEW YORK ON JUNE 8, 1976, ADVISED:~~  
~~LATE AFTERNOON, JUNE 7, 1976,~~ UNITED STATES  
*Affiliated with subject organization*

LABOR PARTY (USLP), NEW YORK, NEW YORK,  
TELEPHONE NUMBER                      TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED THE NEW YORK  
OFFICE AND REQUESTED A MEETING WITH OFFICIALS HANDLING THE  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT.                      STATED HIS GROUP HAS  
DEVELOPED INFORMATION THAT CERTAIN RADICAL AND TERRORIST GROUPS  
HAVE PLANNED TO DISRUPT THE BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION AND  
ATTEMPT TO ASSAULT THE PRESIDENT AT THE CELEBRATION.                       
FAILED TO FURNISH ANY SPECIFICS, HOWEVER, STATED THAT THIS  
INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED TO OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT GROUPS  
AND HE WISHED TO NOTIFY THE FBI.

AGENT                      UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE, NEW YORK,  
NEW YORK, ADVISED THAT HE IS AWARE OF THE ABOVE INFORMATION.  
HE STATED USLP HAS BEEN CALLING VARIOUS FEDERAL AND LOCAL LAW

*Relayed 4555  
6/8/76 JEL/m*

NY 175-NEW

PAGE TWO

ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES INCLUDING SECRET SERVICE REGARDING ABOVE.

HE STATED SECRET SERVICE HAD INTERVIEWED [ ] AND OTHEZMEMBERS  
OF USLP, HOWEVER, NO SPECIFIC INFORMATION WAS FURNISHED BY USLP.

[ ] STATED NO EVIDENCE OR INFORMATION IS PRESENTLY AVAILABLE  
TO PLACE ANY VALIDITY IN USLP'S ALLEGATIONS.

END.

b6  
b7c

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/9/76

SAC, CHICAGO (175-90)(PUC)

UNITED STATES  
ALLEGATIONS FROM U.S. LABOR PARTY  
REGARDING ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT  
AGAINST PRESIDENT GERALD R.  
7/4/76 AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA  
THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Re Philadelphia airtel to Director, dated 6/3/76

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of  
an LHM. Enclosed for Detroit, New Haven and Philadelphia  
are two copies of each of the same LHM.

- ③ - Bureau (Encls. 6)  
2 - Detroit (encl. 2)  
2 - New Haven (Encls. 2)  
2 - Philadelphia (encls. 2)  
2 - Chicago  
1 100-43721

ATL:JCU  
(11)

EX-110  
REC-35

175-398-14

JUN 16 1976

AUG 12 1994  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY

b6  
b7C

IT  
148  
100-43721

6/24/76  
DEK/21

JUN 15 1976

JUN 24 2 08 PM '76

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION

JUN 23 4 45 PM '76

B I  
DEPT OF JUSTICE

NATIONAL CAUCUS OF LABOR  
COMMITTEES (NCLC)

The NCLC is a violence-oriented, Marxist, revolutionary organization which aims to replace democracy in the United States with a communist form of government. Headquartered in New York City, NCLC has nearly 1,000 members in chapters in more than 50 cities in this country and additional members in affiliated chapters in Canada, Mexico, Europe, Asia and Australia [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] has predicted NCLC will eventually gain state power in the United States and ultimately in the world

b6  
b7c

The NCLC established a front group in November, 1974, known as the Fusion Energy Foundation (FEF), for the purpose of gathering information on thermonuclear fusion power and in June, 1975, the Labor Organizers Defense Fund (LODF), for the purpose of obtaining financial and moral support for the various civil suits initiated by NCLC. The U.S. Labor Party (USLP) continues as the political arm of NCLC, the platform from which NCLC runs candidates for public office. The International Press Service (IPS) is the official press service for NCLC which enables members to obtain press cards. Campaigner Publications continues to publish the semiweekly newspaper of NCLC, "New Solidarity," printed in different languages for dissemination nationally and abroad.

In the Spring of 1975, NCLC inaugurated a harassment program called "Operation Counter-Punch," directed against big business and law enforcement, particularly the FBI.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois

June 9, 1976

In Reply, Please Refer to

File No. CG 175-90

ALLEGATIONS FROM UNITED STATES LABOR PARTY  
REGARDING ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT  
AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD.

JULY 4, 1976

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Ronald Koziol, Newspaper Reporter, Chicago Tribune Newspaper, 435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, advised he has no information concerning any assassination attempts against President Ford. Mr. Koziol advised he was in the San Francisco, California, Bay area covering the Patty Hearst trial in mid-March, 1976, when Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents raided a house and arrested six people. Mr. Koziol developed information from "sources" that one of the people arrested was furnishing information to the FBI concerning assassination attempts during the Republican National Convention against President Gerald Ford and Ronald Reagan. All the information reported by Koziol was furnished by these "sources" and was the result of the FBI investigation. Koziol stated he has no other independent information concerning any assassination attempts.

Without reference being made, Koziol independently mentioned the United States Labor Party which continues as the political arm of the National Caucus of Labor (see appendix). He described the USLP as very imaginative with the ability to take a small fact and build it into a conspiracy. In the past, Koziol has received unfounded allegations from the United States Labor Party concerning alleged conspiracies to take over the government. Koziol stated that United States Labor Party has never been able to substantiate these allegations with facts.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

175-398-14  
ENCLOSURE

AUG 12 1994  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]

#35 b6 b7C  
[redacted]

# MESSAGE RELAY

 Transmit in ☒ Plaintext  
☐ Code

Via Teletype the Attached

☐ Immediate☒ Urgent

Message

Date 6-3-76

From Director FBI

To SACs

To Legats

To RUEADWW/ ☐ The President☐ The Vice President☐ White House Situation Room☐ Attn☐ AttnRUEBWJA/ ☐ Attorney General☐ Deputy Attorney General☐ Attn Analysis and Evaluation UnitRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General Civil Rights DivisionRUEBWJA/ ☐ Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division☐ Attn Internal Security Section ☐ Attn General Crimes SectionRUEABND/ ☐ Drug Enforcement AdministrationRUEANAT/ ☐ National Aeronautics & Space AdmRUEBWJA/ ☐ Immigration and Naturalization ServiceRUEOIAA/ ☐ National Security Agency

(DIRNSA/NSOC (Attn SOO))

RUEBWJA/ ☐ U S Marshal's ServiceRUEBDUA/ ☐ Department of the Air Force (AFOSI)RUEBARE/ ☐ Naval Investigative ServiceRUEACSI/ ☐ Department of the ArmyRUEAUSA/ ☐ U S Postal Service (if Classified)

(Use RUEVDFB if Unclassified)

RUEAIIA/ ☐ Director CIARUEHSE/ ☒ U S Secret Service (PID)RUEBJGA/ ☐ Commandant, U S Coast GuardRUEHC/ ☐ Secretary of StateRUEKJCS/ ☐ Director, Defense Intelligence AgencyRUEBJGA/ ☐ Department of Transportation  
Attn Director of SecurityRHEGGTN/ ☐ Energy Research and Development  
AdministrationRUEATRS/ ☐ Department of Treasury☐ Attn U S CustomsRUEOGBA/ ☐ Federal Aviation Administration☐ Department of TreasuryOther than ☐☐ Attn Bureau of Alcohol  
Tobacco & FirearmsListed ☐

Assoc Dir \_\_\_\_\_

Dep AD Adm \_\_\_\_\_

Dep AD Inv \_\_\_\_\_

Asst Dir \_\_\_\_\_

Admin \_\_\_\_\_

Comp Syst \_\_\_\_\_

Ext Affairs \_\_\_\_\_

Files &amp; Com \_\_\_\_\_

Gen Inv \_\_\_\_\_

Ident \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection \_\_\_\_\_

Intell \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun \_\_\_\_\_

Plan &amp; Eval \_\_\_\_\_

Spec Inv \_\_\_\_\_

Training \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Rm \_\_\_\_\_

Director Sec y \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Top Secret☐ Secret

Classification

☒ Confidential☒ Unclassified

Subject (Text begins next page)

 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 3 1976

TELETYPE

See Attached

JUN 9 1976

Foreign Liaison Unit

☐ Route through for review☐ Cleared telephonically

with \_\_\_\_\_

b6

b7C

AUG 12 1994

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/80 BY

b6

b7C

57 JUL 15 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐

RECEIVED  
NATIONAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION

JUN 12 58 PM '76

U.S.  
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

JUN 17 1976  
TELETYPE UNIT

JUN 10 1976  
JUN 22 1976

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
JUN 17 1976



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

JUN 2, 1976

NR 013 NH PLAIN

TELETYPE

1144 PM URGENT JUNE 2, 1976 LM

TO: DIRECTOR  
PHILADELPHIA

FROM: NEW HAVEN (175-76) (P) 2P

Assoc Dir	_____
Dep -A D -Adm	_____
Dep A D -Inv	_____
Asst Dir	_____
Adm Serv	_____
Ext Affairs	_____
Fin & Pers	_____
Gen Inv	_____
Ident	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell	_____
Laboratory	_____
Legal Coun	_____
Plan & Eval	_____
Rec Mgmt	_____
Spec Inv	_____
Training	_____
Telephone Rm	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

*United States*

ALLEGATIONS FROM U.S. LABOR PARTY REGARDING ASSASSINATION  
ATTEMPT AGAINST PRESIDENT FORD, JULY 4, 1976 AT PHILADELPHIA,  
PA., THREATS AGAINST THE PRESIDENT.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED JUNE 1, 1976.

ON JUNE 2, 1976, MR. [REDACTED]

CONGRESSMAN RONALD SARASIN'S OFFICE, 135 GRAND ST., WATERBURY,  
CONN., ADVISED THAT ON THE AFTERNOON OF MAY 29, 1976, HE RECEIVED  
A PHONE CALL FROM A [REDACTED], HARTFORD, CONN., WHO IDENTIFIED  
HIMSELF AS A MEMBER OF THE CONNECTICUT LABOR PARTY. [REDACTED] STATED  
HE WANTED TO TALK WITH THE CONGRESSMAN REGARDING INFORMATION HE  
RECEIVED THROUGH SOURCES THAT THERE WOULD BE AN ATTEMPT ON PRESIDENT  
FORD'S LIFE AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., ON JULY 4, 1976. [REDACTED] WOULD NOT  
REVEAL HIS SOURCES BUT STATED IT MAY BE DONE BY "INSTITUTION FOR  
POLICY STUDY" OR "SUBVERSIVE GROUPS UNDER ITS DIRECTION". [REDACTED]  
WANTED TO TALK DIRECT TO MR. SARASIN AS HE INDICATED HE HAD CRUCIAL  
INFORMATION AND THE CONGRESSMAN MAY DESIRE TO FROM A CONGRESSIONAL  
INQUIRY. [REDACTED] ADVISED HE SUGGESTED THAT [REDACTED] CONTACT THE

REC-73 175-398-15

AUG 12 1994

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/81 BY [REDACTED]

END PAGE 1

Relayed to USSS

9.m, 6-3-76  
DR ea

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

7

15

b6  
b7C

*Just the 1/2*

RECEIVED  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
DIVISION

JUN 3 9 44 AM '76

F B I  
DEPT. OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
DIVISION 10030 JEH

JUN 3 12 04 AM '76

F B I  
U S DEPT OF JUSTICE

RECEIVED  
JUN 4 12 11 PM 1976  
LEGAL COUNSEL

RECEIVED  
JUN 17 12 54 PM '76  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

PAGE TWO

NH(175-76)

FBI, BUT [ ] INDICATED HE HAD TALKED WITH THE FBI AND INDICATED THAT THEY WOULD TAKE NO ACTION. [ ] ADVISED [ ] WANTED HIS INFORMATION FORWARDED TO WASHINGTON AND WANTED TO KNOW IF MR. [ ] WOULD GET BACK TO HIM. [ ] STATED HE MADE NO COMMITMENTS TO [ ] AND THAT THE CALL LASTED FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES. THE CALLER APPEARED TO BE [ ] AND HE TALKED IN A CALM, COLLECTED MANNER. [ ] STATED HE HAD CHECKED WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF CONGRESSMAN SARASIN'S OFFICE AND ASCERTAINED [ ] HAD CALLED SEVERAL TIMES IN THE PAST REGARDING LABOR AND RELATED BILLS AND ALWAYS WANTED A CONGRESSIONAL INQUIRY ON THESE MATTERS. NO COMMITMENTS OR INTERVIEWS GIVEN TO [ ] AS HE WAS NOT A CONSTITUENT IN MR. SARASIN'S DISTRICT.

b6  
b7c

NEW HAVEN INDICES NEGATIVE REGARDING [ ]. HOWEVER, "INSTITUTION FOR POLICY STUDY" WAS REVEALED AS NEW LEFT THINK TANK, 1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, NW, WDC.

b6  
b7c

END

PLS HLD FOR 3 MSGS

MDP ACK 008 011 013 FBIHQ

FBI

Date 6/18/76

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Precedence)

TO. DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM. ADIC, NEW YORK (175-NEW) (C)

SUBJECT: <sup>8</sup> INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

ReDEairtel and LHM to Bureau, dated 6/9/76.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies of United States Labor Party (USLP) leaflets furnished by [redacted]

On 6/17/76, [redacted] New York, New York, who identified himself as a member of the [redacted] USLP, appeared at the NYO. [redacted] stated it is the feeling of the USLP, based on its own intelligence, that a conspiracy exists to assassinate President FORD on 7/4/76, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania [redacted] when pressed for details concerning this alleged conspiracy, was unable to furnish any specifics, but stated that the USLP would furnish the FBI any information which comes into its possession concerning this alleged conspiracy

- cc 4440
- ③ - Bureau (Encs 5)  
(1 - 100-45771)
- 3 - New York  
(1 - 100-180468)  
(1 - 100-165744)

PEM hmf

7/1/76 5:13 PM, SE

1 cc  
7326

Approved

Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]

54 JUL 23 1976

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

100 457751-

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

JUN 21 1976

XEROX

JUL 20 1976

b6  
b7C

JUL 1 1976  
6-30  
Clem

RECEIVED  
JUN 24 2 47 PM '76  
IPALO

RECEIVED  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE  
JUN 21 3 17 PM '76

U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE  
JUN 22 9 20 AM '76

RECEIVED  
INTELLIGENCE DIV

NY 175-NEW

The above information was furnished to SA [redacted] of the United States Secret Service, New York, who stated that he was aware of this information as Secret Service has been previously contacted by representatives of the United States Labor Party

b6  
b7c

[redacted] stated he had been in contact with FBIHQ and requested that the enclosed pamphlets be forwarded to FBIHQ

The tenure of the interview was identical with that of the individual who appeared at the Detroit Office as mentioned in referenced airtel and LHM. It appears that this visit to the NYO is a continuation of overall organized harrassment program of the National Caucus of Labor Committees (NCLC).

In view of the above, no additional investigation being conducted by the NYO, UACB.

Rudolph W. Giuliani  
Associate Deputy Attorney General

June 15, 1976

Director, FBI

175-398-

U. S. LABOR PARTY  
CIVIL RIGHTS

1 - Mr. Gallagher  
1 - Mr. Peelman  
1 - Mr. McDonough  
1 - Legal Counsel Div.  
(Attn: [redacted] b6  
1 - Intelligence Div. b7C  
(Attn: [redacted]  
1 - Mr. Mack

Reference is made to your memorandum dated June 4, 1976, concerning a telephone call you received from an individual identifying himself as [redacted] of the U. S. Labor Party (USLP).

With respect to the comments of [redacted] as set forth in your memorandum, representatives of the U. S. Labor Party have been in contact with several of our field offices, primarily in Cleveland, Ohio, and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and have furnished anonymous material purporting to be threats to assassinate various USLP candidates for elective offices. Some of these individuals reportedly have also received anonymous telephone calls threatening assassination.

In addition, representatives of the USLP have telephonically contacted FBI field offices (FOIA) on a number of occasions. On June 1, 1976, two representatives appeared at FBIHQ and furnished a number of publications, some of which contained material alleging conspiracies and plots being engineered by Vice President Rockefeller and Attorney General Levi to overthrow the Government and assassinate President Ford. Attached for ready reference is a copy of one of the publications which is representative of the general nature of the material provided. Deputy Assistant Attorney General Robert Leuch of the Criminal Division of the Department has also been a recipient of telephone calls from USLP representatives in this matter.

In a memorandum dated May 1, 1976, the Department advised that the FBI investigate these matters as possible violations of Title 18, U. S. Code 875(c) and 875(third paragraph) (Intortion statutes) or Title 18, U. S. Code 24 (a) (1) (Unlawfully Protected Activity - Intimidation by Force or Threat of Force - Candidate for Elective Office). Appropriate investigation is continuing on such allegations, and results are being furnished to the Criminal Division and the Civil Rights Division of the Department as received. No substantial

EJM:mlr (11) SEE NOTE PAGE 2

55 AUG 2 1976

Telephone Rm

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/82

ORIGINAL FILED 155  
9-61671-20

Rudolph W. Giuliani  
Associate Deputy Attorney General

information to establish a possible violation of the designated statutes has been developed to date. Some alleged victims of threats refused to furnish to the FBI the alleged threatening letters, and some named Attorney General Levi and Director Kelley as direct or indirect suspects responsible for the threats.

Your memorandum states that [redacted] advised you that a [redacted] with the USLP, had been told by [redacted] that the Bureau had been ordered to cease investigation because of the Attorney General's guidelines and because of the pendency of a suit against the Bureau by the Institute for Policy Studies.

b6  
b7C

In possible clarification of this comment, it is to be noted that the FBI is not investigating the USLP or its members if that membership is based solely on USLP activities however, as previously stated, we are conducting investigation of allegations of death threats against USLP candidates and are furnishing results to the Department and U. S. Attorneys for appropriate determination as to action to be taken.

This is for your information.

Enclosure

1 - Assistant Attorney General (Enclosure)  
Civil Rights Division

1 - Assistant Attorney General (Enclosure)  
Criminal Division

NOTE: This is to clarify apparent inconsistencies in memo from Mr. Giuliani, Associate Deputy Attorney General, and to inform him of the background and status of this matter. This has been coordinated with Intelligence Division and Legal Counsel Division.

[redacted] is on the National Executive Committee of the USLP and is a plaintiff in one of the current lawsuits brought by USLP against the Bureau. Information concerning the alleged nuclear plot and plot to assassinate President Ford

b6  
b7C



has previously been furnished to U. S. Secret Service, Department of State, Nuclear Energy authorities, and other appropriate government agencies. In one of the documents furnished by USLP representatives on 6/1/76, copies of which have already been furnished to the Department, they make reference to a Rockefeller - Kissinger plot to unleash a "Nuclear Pearl Harbor" attack against a major U. S. City during the week of July 4, 1976. No useful purpose would be served in contacting Spannaus as it could give semblance of legitimacy to his spurious allegations.

APPROVED	Ext Affairs	Laboratory
Assoc Dir	Fin & Pers	Legal Coun <i>OK</i>
Dep AD Adm	Gen Inv <i>9/1/76</i>	Plan & Eval
Dep AD Inv	Ident	Rec Mgmt
Asst. Dir	Inspection	Spec Inv
Adm Serv	Intell	Training

*PAIS*

# Levi and Assassin Team Cornered; SLP Legal Attacks Force Probe

Allen Hamerman

NEW YORK May 23 (IPS) — For the first time ever, the U.S. government has been forced to launch an official full investigation into a major ongoing "helping" assassination and terrorism. On May 21, the head of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Civil Division in Cleveland, Ohio informed William Friedman, the U.S. Labor Party's northern Ohio campaign coordinator, that the Justice Department had ordered the FBI to launch an investigation into the assassinations against campaign workers and candidates on the ticket of Lyndon B. Johnson's presidential campaign. The FBI has assigned at least 100 units to the emergency investigation of "all possible criminal activities in the case including criminal extortion."

In Washington, D.C., Assistant Attorney General Robert Keuch, after a series of evasion and stonewalling of SLP appeals for investigation, was forced to confirm by telephone the extraordinary Justice Department response to a full scale Labor Party legal offensive and broad non-sanctioned mobilization against Rockefeller's domestic assassination and terrorist networks controlled by the head of the Justice Department, John Edgar Hoover, and FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. The now official government investigation along with the arsenal of U.S. Labor Party law — stretching from emergency

evidentiary actions in Cleveland and Pittsburgh against Levi's 'ATF' (Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearm) right-wing assassination networks to over 30 anti police state legal action headed by LaRouche vs. Levi, LaRouche vs. Rockefeller, the Detroit FBI case, and the Reading Suit — boxes in domestic arch fascist Levi and other principal conspirators in Rockefeller's police state and blind terror capability. With the notorious Church committee coverup made an official mockery, the population led by the broad anti-fascist

working class mobilization, now has the clear task of forcing Congress to initiate an urgent open investigation leading to emergency legislative action along the lines of the USLP proposed Law Enforcement Reform Act.

Levi, Rockefeller's personal Nazi legal expert for three and a half decades stands exposed at precisely the moment he is engineering Rockefeller's political destabilization and assassination operation against President Gerald Ford through the

Please turn to Page 5 Col 2

b6  
b7C

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/14/95 BY [redacted]

ENCLOSURE 175-398-

# Levi and His FBI Assassination Team Cornered

Continued from Page 1

very same networks employed in the terror operation against the U S Labor Party. For the past 10 days, Levi himself has been the high profile protagonist in a Rockefeller ploy to force Ford publicly into the controlled environment of "taking a position" on the phony busing issue. Levi's out-of-the-blue offer last week to file a "friend of the court" brief to the U S Supreme Court advising on how his henchman, Chief Justice Warren Burger should rule "against busing" has been manipulated all week through the national media to force Ford into choosing one of the two controlled "choices" offered by Levi. Should the case be filed in respect to Boston or another city. An all-out "black propaganda" psychological warfare press campaign throughout the week has attempted to portray a Ford "cabinet rift" on the issue of busing.

After a personal meeting with Levi on Friday, Ford himself informed the nation that the decision to "intervene" on the busing issue was "entirely up to Levi." The President affirmed his position as defined by already established Congressional Executive and Supreme Court policy, thereby placing himself above the manufactured "issue." That evening Transportation Secretary Coleman, the only black member of the cabinet, launched into a public critique of his good friend Levi in an official "chiding" against any Levi intervention into the Supreme Court on the issue. With the phony busing "hot potato" tossed right back into Levi's lap, one highly placed Washington official and national civil rights leader underscored that the busing issue revival was a straight-out "Rockefeller tactic to divert the American people from any kind of coherent foreign policy debate" at precisely the moment of Kissinger's thermonuclear war danger in the Mideast and the Levied national police state conspiracy.

The U S electorate widely in-

candidate Lyndon LaRouche's "What Happened to Integration?" article and broad Labor Party agitation and exposure of the phony "racism" issue, has already demonstrated its complete rejection of the relevance of the issue to this year's presidential campaign in the overwhelming defeat of the Wallace primary bids in Massachusetts, Michigan, Maryland and elsewhere.

## Levi Exposed and Vulnerable

The Labor Party's forcing of a full investigation into the assassination threats against the LaRouche Evans electoral campaign, an investigation which officially began hours before the Ford-Levi meeting on Friday, completely corners the lawless Attorney General Levi, whose longstanding service to Rockefeller began with his defense of Standard Oil in the early 1940s against charges that the Rockefellers had collaborated with the notorious I G Farben firm in setting up the German Nazi regime, is in the most vulnerable situation. The networks which Levi employed in his assassination and Cointelpro operations against the U S Labor Party — from Reading through Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Youngstown and Michigan via upstate New York — intersects exactly with the "right wing" gun-and-drug running assassination teams which are being activated for presidential assassination capability. Forces close to the President have launched the official investigation through Levi and Kelly's own agencies,

as the Labor Party has recommended and forced through the population's pressure, as the best "surgical tactic" of dismantling the Rockefeller-Levi domestic terror apparatus through attacking its "Achilles' Heel" Cointelpro operations against the LaRouche Evans campaign.

In FBI regional headquarters in Cleveland, extortion experts have already begun analysis of the written death threats and other investigators have begun filing preliminary reports. In Reading, Pennsylvania, federal officials have begun interviews and investigations of the terrorists and assassins in the gun and drug running networks. Two defendants in the USLP Pittsburgh and Cleveland cases have already been visited, psychotic William Sickles, Northeast Coordinator of the American Revolutionary Army and Imperial Wizard of the Aryan Knights of the Klu Klux Klan, and his criminal sidekick Phil Meier have been questioned on the case. Reliable sources indicate that the entire network is panicked; key terrorists are "going underground."

Any successful dismantling of the Rockefeller-Levi domestic terror apparatus must be guided by the long-standing expertise and knowledge of the U S Labor Party. The police state dirty thug network operates on three levels. The top level is composed of a vast cover network of "left and right wing" countergangs such as the National Revolutionary Army, Revolutionary Union, Klu Klux Klan,

Progressive Labor, Communist Party USA, anti-busing groups and so forth. The second tier is an immense network of brainwashed "interchangeable parts," psychotics who are spawed and then unleashed from prison mental hospitals and drug institutions like the notorious Vaccaville Medical Facility in California or the Lincoln Detox operation in New York. Behind the cover of the second tier, the actual assassins — demolitions experts and the like — are deployed.

The task in destroying the assassination capability rests in successfully, politically destabilizing the cover networks and their real controllers. The key is not behind the scenes investigations but open full press exposures of the CIA-FBI-Justice Department-ATF networks. Names must be openly named in the press. The controllers of the left and right wing cover network countergangs — Marc Raskin of the Institute for Policy Studies and the Ford Foundation, McGeorge Bundy — must be exposed. The public documentation of International Association of Chiefs of Police-IBM control over the same international "countergang" network discredits and weakens the entire network infrastructure. The necessary effect is a "rippling annihilation" throwing more and more sunlight on the operations in ever wider circles of the national press so that the working class and others concerned can place their full support behind the dismantling operation and isolate the key conspirators.

The broad-based forces of the U S Labor Party in the civil rights and labor movement, the World War I veterans organizations and ethnic communities, now must escalate their pressure to force full Congressional review of the investigation and the immediate impeachment of fiends Levi, Kissinger and Rockefeller. We caution, in no uncertain terms that once the dismantling of the terror and

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE, 11/23/76

FROM SAC, WFO (175-211) (RUC)

SUBJECT INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT

Re DE teletype to Bureau, 6/9/76

In view that no outstanding investigation is pending at WFO, this matter is being RUC'd.

EX-105  
REC-39

175-398-17

14 NOV 24 1976

2-Bureau  
2-Detroit  
1-WFO

RGS smv  
(5)

4/14/95  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/29/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

5 DEC 15 1976

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES,  
et al.

Plaintiffs,

V.

JOHN N. MITCHELL, et al.,

Defendants.

CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-316

FILED

OCT 3 1979

STIPULATED SETTLEMENT  
OF ISSUES AND DISMISSAL

JAMES F. DAVEY, Clerk

The plaintiffs, through their counsel, and defendants John N. Mitchell, John D. Ehrlichman, Robert C. Mardian, Terry T. O'Connor, William T. Tucker, Charles M. Sawyer, Robert E. Yates, Robert W. Feuer and William H. Webster, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, through their counsel, have agreed to settle this civil action without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law as follows:

1. Defendant William H. Webster, in his capacity as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, his successors in office, and his agents and employees agree that they will undertake no investigation of plaintiffs unless in accordance with statute, executive order, or other lawful authority.

2. The process of investigation, as referred to herein, includes, but is not necessarily limited to, any or all of the following investigative techniques:

- (a) electronic surveillance;
- (b) physical surveillance, including photographic surveillance;
- (c) recruitment or placement of informants;
- (d) search or seizure of plaintiffs' real or personal property;
- (e) mail covers as well as other techniques involving searching and examining mail;

175-398  
NOT RECORDED

NOV 8 1979

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/2/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7c

NOV 8 1979

Do Not Remove  
Retain As Top Serial

(f) interviews of persons having, or thought to have, knowledge of a subject's activities and associations;

(g) trash covers.

3. The Federal Bureau of Investigation shall not collect, gather, index, file, maintain, store or disseminate any information regarding the plaintiffs, their associations, speech or activities except in accordance with Federal statute, executive order or regulation in connection with the authorized investigative or administrative functions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

4. Nothing in the foregoing paragraphs shall be construed to limit or restrict plaintiffs' rights under the United States Constitution and Federal law and nothing therein shall allow the Federal Bureau of Investigation to conduct any investigations of plaintiffs not otherwise in accordance with the Constitution or Federal law or applicable internal regulations.

5. With regard to Federal Bureau of Investigation Headquarters and field office files pertaining to investigations of the plaintiffs conducted prior to March, 1974, no information contained therein which relates to the plaintiffs' exercise of rights guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Constitution shall be used or disseminated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation to any private citizen, the public, or any state, Federal or local agency except for the following purposes:

- 1) To respond to discovery demands in litigation pursuant to the federal rules of criminal or civil procedure or to respond to subpoenas or other demands of a state court or other authority;
- 2) To respond to requests under the Freedom of Information Act or the Privacy Act;
- 3) In connection with personnel investigations, such as of Federal employees, applicants for Federal employment, or for security clearances, which the Federal Bureau of Investigation is required to conduct pursuant to statute, executive order or other lawful authority;
- 4) In connection with an authorized foreign intelligence or law enforcement activity; provided, however, that prior to any such use or dissemination the concurrence of Legal Counsel Division must be obtained.

6. A copy of this Stipulated Settlement Of Issues And Dismissal shall be filed and permanently retained as the top serial in each file section or volume of each Headquarters and field office file pertaining to plaintiffs.

7. Unless otherwise ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction, the files referred to in Paragraphs 5 and 6 above will be subject to disposition in accordance with the provisions of Title 44, United States Code, Chapter 33, and implementing regulations.

8. Costs are to be awarded in favor of plaintiffs, who shall submit an accounting of taxable costs to the Department of Justice.

9. Plaintiffs withdraw all demands for relief set forth in the presently pending Amended Complaint in this action and agree to the dismissal from this suit of defendants John N. Mitchell, John D. Ehrlichman, Robert C. Mardian, Terry T. O'Connor, William T. Tucker, Charles M. Sawyer, Robert E. Yates and Robert W. Feuer.

10. In agreeing to this Stipulation neither plaintiffs nor defendants retract or abandon the positions they, or any of them, have stated in the pleadings and papers herein concerning the constitutionality of the conduct alleged in plaintiffs' complaint. The parties recognize that these issues are contested, and they enter into this Stipulation as a settlement of contested claims and without making any admissions concerning any of said claims.

11. In consideration of the foregoing, plaintiffs and the aforesaid defendants stipulate and agree, by their undersigned counsel, to dismiss this civil action with prejudice as against these defendants.

David Rudovsky  
DAVID RUDOVSKY  
1425 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Alice Daniel  
ALICE DANIEL  
Acting Assistant Attorney General

Robert Borusage  
ROBERT BORUSAGE  
1901 Q Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20009

CARL S. RAUH  
Acting United States Attorney

Attorneys for plaintiffs

Alphonse M. Alfano  
ALPHONSE M. ALFANO

David H. White  
DAVID H. WHITE

Attorneys, Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20530  
Telephone: (202) 633-4269

Attorneys for Federal defendants

So ORDERED this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1979.

H. S. Sina  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 34

Page 3 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 4 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 56 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 57 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 58 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 71 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 76 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 77 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 78 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 79 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 83 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 84 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 85 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 86 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 100 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 101 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 102 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 103 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 104 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 106 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 107 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 108 ~ Referral/Direct;  
Page 109 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 110 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 117 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 125 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 126 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 127 ~ Referral/Consult;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Airtel

6/7/73

To: SAC, Washington Field

From: Acting Director, FBI

- 1 - Mr. MacFarlane
- 3 - Mr. Shackelford (FG)
- 1 - 100-447935 (IPS)
- 1 - 100-454046 [redacted]

b6  
b7C

UNSUBS:

[redacted] - VICTIMS  
CR

Enclosed herewith are two copies of a letter received at Bureau Headquarters from Mitchell Rogovin, Esquire of the Arnold and Porter Law Firm, Washington, D. C., and one copy of the Bureau's reply to Rogovin. Mr. Rogovin, Counsel for the Institute for Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, NW, Washington, D. C., [redacted] infer possible civil rights violations based on alleged patterns of illegal surveillance including illegal entry by law enforcement agencies.

Immediately contact [redacted] obtain from them any additional facts they may have in their possession relating to the allegations set forth in Mr. Rogovin's letter. Handle any civil rights violations in accordance with Section 27, Volume II, Manual of Instructions. Any other violation reported should be handled in accordance with existing Bureau instructions.

In the course of your investigation resolve the identity of individual to whom D. C. tag 774-443 was issued and whether or not he is employed in a law enforcement capacity.

EX-104

REC-16

56200

MCT-21

For your information, [redacted] is identical to [redacted] subject of your file, 100-45298.

Enclosures - 3

JMF:1rd

(7) [initials]

MAILED 4

JUN 11 1973

54 JUN 18 1973

FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JUN 11 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/29/00 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

F B I

Date:

7/6/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: CIVIL RIGHTS SECTION,  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, WFO (44-951) (C)

UNSUBS;

CIVIL RIGHTS

VICTIMS

Re Bureau airtel to WFO 6/7/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of LHM dated and captioned as above. Also enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of FD 302 by SA ROBERT W. FEUER dated 6/27/73 and five copies of an FD 302 by SAs [redacted] dated 6/27/73.

For the information of the Bureau, the enclosed 302s by SAs ROBERT W. FEUER, [redacted] have not been included in the enclosed LHM and are being furnished for the information of the Bureau inasmuch as investigation by WFO concerning the allegation of a burglary of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), appears to be unfounded and the investigation failed to establish any violation of the civil rights of IPS or captioned individuals. It is believed that the Bureau may not wish to disseminate the information contained in the 302s by SAs FEUER, [redacted] outside the Bureau at this time. It is also noted the information contained in these FD 302s is additional information to that requested by the Bureau in referenced Bureau airtel of 6/7/73.

**MCD-52** It is the opinion of WFO that the current allegations made by MITCHELL ROGOVIN, Attorney for IPS, may be provocative actions in an attempt to gain access to FBI files based on statements by ROGOVIN contained in the enclosed LHM on page nine, paragraph two. ROGOVIN cited

2 - Bureau (Encl 5)  
2 - WFO

1 - WFO (100-46784)

BBB:rah

3 - AUG 22 1973

MEMO MCGOWAN  
TO GFBH RET  
7/16/73  
JTB/002

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY [redacted]

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

GPO Office 1972-455-574

b6

b7C

WFO 44-951

b6  
b7C

an incident which occurred in January, 1972, when an individual, accompanied by his attorney, came to ROGOVIN's office and furnished an affidavit in which he admitted being

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] This individual furnished details [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] the individual discussed in the FD 302s by SAs [redacted] is believed identical with the unknown individual mentioned by MITCHELL ROGOVIN, Attorney for IPS, inasmuch as [redacted] has previously been

[redacted]  
[redacted] Weathermen fugitives who are believed to have been in contact with individuals at IPS. At no time was [redacted] ever observed in the vicinity of IPS by SAs [redacted]. The information furnished by the unknown individual to ROGOVIN and [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] were interviewed and furnished substantially the same information contained in the letter from ROGOVIN to Acting Director WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS, which was furnished to WFO by referenced Bureau airtel.

From interview [redacted]  
[redacted] it was determined there was no evidence of a breaking and entering of the IPS Building on May 24, 1973. [redacted] stated the door to IPS was locked on his arrival, nothing appeared disturbed, and that he received no information from any IPS employees indicating anything had been discovered missing.

It should be noted that investigation determined that District of Columbia License Number 774-443 is issued for use on MPD cruiser number 737 which is assigned to Third District Detectives. Interview of Plainclothesman [redacted]

WFO 44-951

to whom this vehicle was assigned on 5/24/73, determined [redacted] was at the Dupont Plaza Hotel, 1500 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., WDC, which hotel is located next door to the IPS Building at the approximate time the first telephone call was received [redacted] was working the midnight shift and stated his first stop when leaving Third District Detectives is usually the Dupont Plaza where he goes for coffee. [redacted] stated he is also investigating a burglary at the Dupont Plaza which occurred in early May, 1973, [redacted]

[redacted] advised he usually parks his vehicle in front of the Dupont Plaza or in a taxi stand immediately north of the hotel. It was determined the taxi stand referred to by [redacted] is located in front of 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., which is the address of IPS.

It appears that the suspicions of ROGOVIN [redacted] [redacted] arose from the fact that when District of Columbia Councilman TEDSON MEYERS checked District Of Columbia License Number 774-443 at the request [redacted] through public records at the Department of Motor Vehicles, this number was listed to a private citizen and the complainants obviously knew this license plate number was on a police vehicle. It is noted that the investigation by the Intelligence Unit of the MPD did not disclose the mixup in Department of Motor Vehicles records and that this license plate number is actually on a police vehicle. This is evident by the fact a lookout was issued by the Intelligence Division for the vehicle bearing this license plate number. Further, District of Columbia License Number 774-443 and the description of the vehicle on which this license number is affixed is prominently displayed in the Third District Detectives Squadroom along with license plate number and descriptions of other vehicles assigned to the Third District as observed by SA [redacted] [redacted] when interviewing [redacted]

WFO records and the personal recollection of SA ROBERT W. FEUER, reflects WFO maintained lookout on IPS on a spot check basis beginning in October, 1970. This lookout was manned on a daily basis from February, 1971 until March, 1971 and again from July 9, 1971 through October 28, 1971 at which time it was permanently closed. The second lookout on IPS was utilized intermittently from July, 1971 to July or August, 1972. At no time was a boom mike operated in the vicinity of IPS and no burglaries were ever committed.

WFO 44-951

For the information of the Bureau, previous investigation at WFO concerning [redacted] who is identical to the victim, was conducted as follows:

b6  
b7C

In October of 1967, [redacted]

[redacted] Milwaukee was office of origin in this case.

In 1961, [redacted]

[redacted] office of origin the Bureau, which investigation was updated in 1963.

In 1962, [redacted]

In October of 1971, the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) wrote a letter to the Department of Justice requesting a file concerning [redacted] which had been prepared and allegedly was being maintained by the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice. This letter was forwarded to the Bureau by the Department of Justice and results of investigation conducted by WFO concerning this inquiry are contained in WFO LHM dated 3/10/72, captioned [redacted]

UACB, no further investigation is being conducted by WFO due to the lack of evidence reflecting a civil rights violation and no copy of this LHM is being furnished to the United States Attorney, Washington, D. C.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 6/28/73b6  
b7C  
b7D

On October 1, 1971, [redacted] telephonically contacted SA [redacted] and advised that he was willing to provide information to the FBI concerning criminal activities in the District of Columbia. He further advised that he had been associating with persons from groups such as the People's Coalition for Peace and Justice (PCPJ), Young Socialists Alliance (YSA) and the Red House Collective.

He also stated that he had been associating with persons at the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), [redacted]

It was determined at this time that [redacted] who also used the name [redacted] among others.

It was further determined [redacted]

Information was thereafter received [redacted] concerning criminal matters, demonstrations and his efforts to get closer to persons at the Institute for Policy Studies who had been shown through separate investigation to have associated with members of the Weatherman organization who were Federal Fugitives from justice and were being sought by the FBI.

At no time was [redacted] ever followed or observed by SAs [redacted] in the vicinity of the IPS [redacted]

6/27/73

Washington, D. C.

File # WFO 44-951

SAs [redacted]

and

WTT:mad

Date dictated

6/28/73

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/30/84 BY [redacted]

DATE 11/30/84 BY [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

44-567002  
b6  
b7C  
FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency.

WFO 44-951

2

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] Further, at no time did Agents [redacted]  
[redacted] or any other Agent to their knowledge, ever  
[redacted]

Agents [redacted] at no time conducted  
joint investigations concerning the IPS with the Metropolitan  
Police Department, Washington, D. C. [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] Additionally, Agents [redacted] know  
of absolutely no electronic surveillance conducted by the  
FBI with regard to the IPS or any burglaries of the IPS  
buildings or the residences of anyone associated with IPS.

[redacted] advised SAs [redacted]  
[redacted] was acquainted with  
persons therein [redacted]  
Presumably he therefore was given certain materials and  
permitted to read them.

[redacted] telephonically contacted SA [redacted] on  
November 26, 1971, and advised that he had observed copies  
of some materials at the IPS and had read them. [redacted]  
[redacted]

Later on November 26, 1971, [redacted] provided  
SA [redacted] with an envelope [redacted]  
[redacted] Although



WFO 44-951

3

the Agents did not closely examine all of the materials,

b6  
b7C  
b7D

No inventory was made of all of the items.

[redacted] was told again, as he had been before,

[redacted]  
[redacted] The only other materials provided by  
[redacted] the IPS were leaflets intended for the public  
and these were the only types of material desired.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/28/73

Date of transcription

1

A review of records of the Washington Field Office (WFO) of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), plus personal recollection of SA ROBERT W. FEUER reflects that WFO maintained a lookout on the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. (WDC), on a spot check basis, beginning in October, 1970. From February, 1971 until March 19, 1971, this lookout was manned on a daily basis, possibly including one or more weekends. The lookout was manned once again from July 9, 1971 through October 28, 1971, at which latter date it was permanently closed.

A second lookout on IPS was utilized intermittently by the FBI on a cost free basis, from a room in the Hotel Dupont Plaza, Dupont Circle, WDC, from July, 1971 to July or August, 1972. This room was utilized primarily as a starting place from which to conduct surveillances in order to identify personnel at IPS. The room was used periodically, when needed, and if it was available, mostly during daytime hours, and it is not recalled that it was ever used on weekends.

At no time did the FBI ever operate a boom mike to record conversations in the vicinity of IPS, from the Hotel Dupont Plaza, or anywhere else. No burglaries were ever committed.

The FBI never had any type of operation or lookout on IPS at the Sulgrave Club on Dupont Circle.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Interviewed on 6/27/73 at Washington, D. C. File # 44-951

SA

RWF:jak

6/28/73

by SA [redacted] Date dictated

b6  
b7C

44-56700-2

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Washington, D. C. 20535  
July 6, 1973

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS:

VICTIMS

CIVIL RIGHTS

The following letter dated May 25, 1973, signed  
by Mitchell Rogovin, was received at FBI Headquarters.

b6  
b7C

44-56702-2  
ENCLOSURE

MAN AGOLD (1931-1969)

A. PORTER  
J. V. FREEMAN  
JAN DIAMOND  
JAN L. MCCOY  
JAN E. AGGER  
JAN VIZTH  
J. MILLER  
KRAISH  
JAN D. ROGERS  
JWELL HILL  
J. M. GREISHAM  
J. H. BRENNER  
JIS G. LYONS  
JRT J. LAND  
JRY E. HERSSTEIN  
J. R. HGALES  
JELL ROGOVIN  
JER J. ROCKLER  
JORD L. ALEXANDER, JR.  
JER KRONSTEIN  
J. S. BERGER  
JES F. FITZPATRICK  
JIN G. GARBOW  
JCE L. MONTGOMERY  
J. D. HAWKE, JR.  
JAY H. BRING  
JEL A. REINICK  
JLD M. STERN  
JIN SPASTH  
JID R. KENTOFF  
JID H. LLOYD  
JARD S. EWING  
JEN N. SLEAKLEY  
JAN R. BENNETT  
JARD J. WERTHEIMER  
JRY HUGG  
J. L. LIPSON

# ARNOLD & PORTER

1220 NINETEENTH STREET, N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20035

TELEPHONE: (202) 872-6700

CABLE: "ARPOPO"

TELEX: 60-2733

May 25, 1973

JEROME I. CHAPMAN  
MYRON P. CURZAN  
JAMES A. DOCKIN  
STEPHEN L. HESTER  
MICHAEL N. SOHN  
BROOKLEY LANDAU  
JEFFREY D. BAUMAN  
PATRICIA F. J. MACKORT  
ANDREW S. KRULWICH  
IRVIN B. NATHAN  
ROBERT H. WINTER  
HARVEY K. MINTZ  
NORTON F. TENNILLE, JR.  
ROBERT C. ROSENBAUM  
J. BRADWAY SUTLER  
FREDERICK S. ADAMSON  
RICHARD L. HUSSARD  
KENNETH A. LETTLER  
DOUGLAS A. ROBINSON  
STEPHEN M. SAGAS  
THOMAS J. HOPKIN  
MARK J. SPOONER  
C. PHILIP HOWAK  
DAVID BENDERMAN  
STEVEN P. LOCKMAN  
JEFFREY A. BURT  
GARY H. SHERMAN  
JUDITH M. STEIN  
SIMON LAZARUS III  
IRVING B. YOSKOWITZ  
RONALD G. NATHAN  
GARY G. GERLACH  
LARRY J. DAVIS

PAUL S. RYERSON  
THOMAS D. HURMI  
JOHN H. FEDDERS

MARTIN RIG  
OF CHAIR

Hon. William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Justice Department  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Re: The Institute for Policy Studies  
1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.

Dear Mr. Ruckelshaus:

As counsel for the Institute for Policy Studies, we wish to disclose the following information. On the evening of May 24th, [redacted] of the Institute for Policy Studies, [redacted] received an anonymous telephone call at their home at 1:35 a.m. indicating that two plainclothesmen had entered the Institute for Policy Studies at the above-captioned address shortly before the call. [redacted] called the police, while [redacted] left his home for the Institute. Within thirty minutes from the call, [redacted] appeared at the Institute where he was subsequently met by a Metropolitan Police Officer at approximately 2:05 a.m. A search of the premises by [redacted] the police officer did not reveal any individuals within.

While [redacted] was at the Institute, [redacted] received another phone call from the same party who, once again, did not identify himself. At that time, he indicated that the two individuals

b6  
b7C

Wm. D. Ruckelshaus

May 25, 1973

Page Two

who he referred to as detectives, had left the Institute before either [redacted] the police arrived and departed in a bronze-colored car with a District of Columbia license No. 774-443.

b6  
b7C

The automobile appears to be registered in the name of Edward Moore Cannady of 2213 Rhode Island Avenue, N. E., Apartment No. 3. The reference in the above paragraph to "plainclothesmen" and "detectives" is the language of the anonymous caller. Our client, has no information other than that which is set forth above.

Over the past four years, the Institute has been advised on a number of occasions that it has been surveilled by federal and local law enforcement agencies including, but not limited to, electronic surveillance and breaking and entering. Up until recent months, we have declined to press the issue of violations of the civil rights of this organization and its members. Recent developments tend to indicate that refraining from bringing such indignities to the attention of the authorities is not consistent with Constitutional safeguards and is indeed harmful to law enforcement.

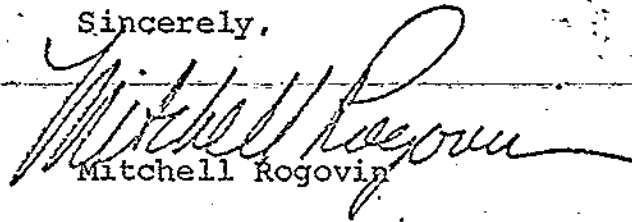
We would appreciate it, therefore, if you cause an investigation to be conducted -- not simply into an alleged burglary -- but rather into what appears to be a pattern of illegal surveillance including illegal entry by law enforcement agencies. We would also appreciate information regarding any electronic surveillance. Such an investigation should also include any evidence of electronic surveillance of the Institute; its officers, or employees or those associated with the organization.

ARNOLD & PORTER

Wm. D. Ruckelshaus  
May 25, 1973  
Page Three

Because this matter may well transcend jurisdictional lines, a similar letter is being sent to the Chief of Police, Washington, D. C.

Sincerely,



Mitchell Rogovin

cc: Hon. Robert Kastenmeier

June 7, 1973

Mitchell Rogovin, Esq.  
Arnold & Porter  
1229 Nineteenth Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Rogovin:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 25, 1973, regarding the Institute for Policy Studies in Washington, D. C.

[redacted] will be interviewed for specific facts as to a possible violation of their civil rights, as referred to in your letter. The results of their interviews and any inquiries conducted will be furnished to the U. S. Department of Justice, for a determination as to whether any possible violation of Federal laws exists.

b6

b7C

Regarding your inquiry for information on electronic surveillances by Federal agencies, since this is an inquiry that falls within the purview of the Department of Justice, may I suggest you direct your inquiry to the Attorney General, U. S. Department of Justice, Washington, D. C.

Sincerely yours,

*William D. Ruckelshaus*

William D. Ruckelshaus  
Acting Director

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/20/73b6  
b7C

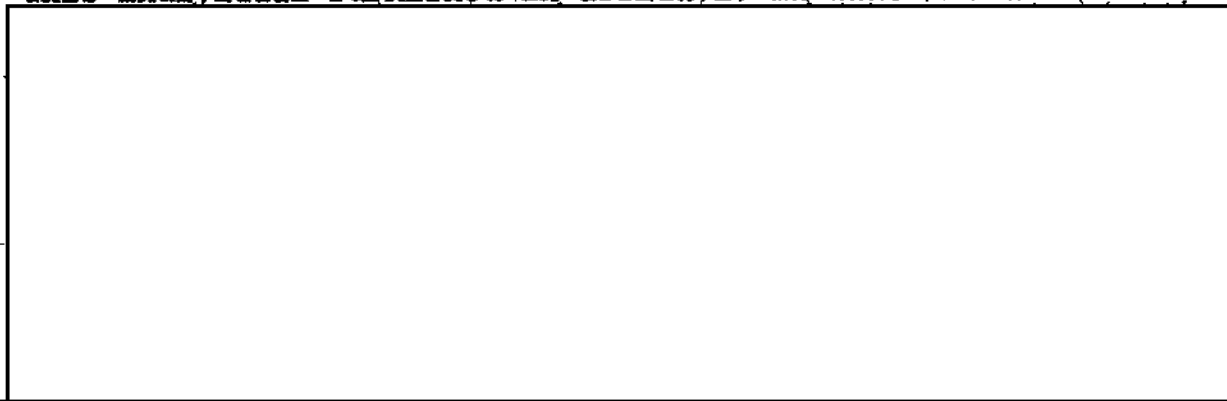
1

MITCHELL ROGOVIN, Attorney, Law Firm of Arnold and Porter, 1903 N Street, N. W., was advised of the identities of [redacted] Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and that the interview concerned allegations of the violation of the civil rights of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., and its members. ROGOVIN voluntarily furnished the following information:

ROGOVIN inquired as to where SAs [redacted] were assigned and was advised they were assigned to the Washington Field Office. He stated he had expected someone from the Inspection Unit inasmuch as allegations of the violation of civil rights of IPS involved the FBI and he felt the investigation should not be handled by contemporaries of those involved.

ROGOVIN stated that during the past several years there have been surveillances by Federal and local law enforcement agencies of the IPS and its members and that information had been received in the form of affidavits from several people that the FBI and the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) were involved in electronic surveillances and in the burglary of the IPS premises. As an example, he cited the following incident:

In January, 1972, an individual came to his office, using an assumed name, and was accompanied by his attorney. This individual furnished an affidavit in which he admitted being

b6  
b7C

Interviewed on 6/20/73 at Washington, D. C. File # 44-951

by SAs [redacted] RDB:rah Date dictated 6/20/73

Deleted Copy Sent [redacted] by letter 7-21-73



WFO 44-9518

2

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

Two days later, this individual met with SA [REDACTED]  
at which time SA [REDACTED] had the manila envelope. SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

ROGOVIN stated that information furnished by this individual related to actual events at IPS and the envelope, according to this individual [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ROGOVIN stated he believed that the above-mentioned white female, who is approximately [REDACTED] years of age, stole these documents from IPS and that this action should be considered a theft. The individual stated that in conversation concerning statements made by [REDACTED] SAs [REDACTED] commented to the effect that [REDACTED] knew a lot, but an effort was being made to discredit [REDACTED]

2  
11

ROGOVIN also stated an allegation had been made that a boom mike had been operated in a suite at the Dupont Plaza Hotel to record conversations in the vicinity of IPS. He stated this suite is alleged to have been rented by the FBI, but he had no proof of this. ROGOVIN stated that this information could probably be obtained from a review of FBI files. He stated that based on his experiences with the Department of Justice, he believed a "captioned" file on IPS could readily be located. ROGOVIN stated that it is also alleged the FBI had some type of operation in the Solgrave (Phonetic) Club, located on Dupont Circle.

ROGOVIN stated he also had an affidavit from a former SA of the FBI in which the former agent alleged the Riggs National Bank had improperly turned bank records concerning IPS over to the FBI. He stated he had been in contact with officials of the Riggs National Bank and these officials would not acknowledge that this took place. However, they stated such actions will not take place in the future. While furnishing information concerning bank records, ROGOVIN referred to the Wall affidavit and stated this affidavit had been published by the New York Times.

ROGOVIN stated that an IPS informant furnished information that he had been told [redacted] who he believes is currently employed [redacted]

[redacted] that the IPS is on every Government agency list and is bugged. [redacted] is alleged to have stated the FBI has a service to have bugs removed periodically.

ROGOVIN stated that two Fellows of IPS had been subpoenaed to Boston for an appearance before a Federal Grand Jury in connection with the Pentagon papers case. He stated these subpoenas were based on information furnished by visitors to IPS and the fact IPS telephones had been tapped. However, neither he nor IPS have received inventory as required under the Safe Streets Act that bugging was being done. He also stated the home telephones of several IPS employees have also been tapped.

ROGOVIN stated he has affidavits from several IPS employees to document the above allegations, but could not furnish these affidavits to the FBI without first consulting with the individuals who furnished the affidavits. With regard to the individual who furnished the information concerning SA [redacted] and SA [redacted] this individual may be made available

b6  
b7C

for interview by FBI Agents after consultation with this individual's attorney. ROGOVIN stated this individual is quite fearful of both the MPD and the FBI and may be reluctant to be interviewed by FBI Agents.

ROGOVIN stated that he is familiar with FBI operations, having worked in the Justice Department for several years and that he has serious reservations about the FBI investigating the FBI. He stated that he feels with recent changes both within the FBI and the Department of Justice in the last two years, it may now be possible for a proper investigation to be conducted by the FBI in this matter to disclose any illegal burglaries or wiretaps by the MPD or the FBI. He stated that he believed that information which may have been "squirrelled away" and not brought to the attention of the Bureau may now be uncovered and properly reported to the FBI Headquarters. He stated that if he felt the FBI could not or would not conduct a full investigation in this matter, discussions would be held with IPS with regard to filing a civil suit and requesting full disclosure of FBI records.

ROGOVIN stated he believed he had furnished enough information at this time to "whet the appetite" of the Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (USDJ). He stated he would be willing to cooperate with the FBI in furnishing any information requested by the USDJ.

With regard to the letter from Acting Director WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS dated June 7, 1973, in response to ROGOVIN's letter dated May 25, 1973, ROGOVIN stated he had not made any inquiries to the USDJ concerning any electronic surveillances.

ROGOVIN stated he had received a letter from MPD Chief of Police JERRY V. WILSON in which Chief WILSON advised there was nothing illegal about physical surveillance; that a check with several Federal agencies had failed to locate anyone with an interest in IPS and that the IPS was of no interest to the MPD. Chief WILSON advised that if specific information concerning ROGOVIN's charges, including the names, addresses and telephone numbers of IPS members involved was furnished, a detailed investigation could be conducted. Chief WILSON advised an immediate investigation concerning the alleged burglary of May 24, 1973, was being conducted. However, ROGOVIN advised that no one from the MPD had contacted him [redacted] or anyone else at IPS concerning the matter. b6 b7C

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date of transcription 6/21/73

[redacted]  
[redacted] interviewed in the presence  
of her Attorney. [redacted]  
[redacted] was advised of the identities  
of [redacted] as Special Agents  
of the FBI and that the interview concerned the alleged  
burglary of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New  
Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), on the evening  
of May 24, 1973. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following  
information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that at approximately 1:30 a.m.  
on May 24, 1973, she was awakened by her telephone ringing.  
She answered the telephone and a man asked if she was [redacted]  
[redacted] and when she stated she was, he stated he was sorry  
to bother her so late at night, but he was a friend of the Institute.  
He stated he had just been at the building and two men had  
gotten out of their car and entered the Institute. He stated  
all the lights were on in the building. [redacted] asked if  
he thought they were robbing the Institute and the man stated  
he did not know. [redacted] stated she should probably call  
the police and the man stated the two individuals who entered  
the building were in a "cruiser car" and looked like "detectives".  
[redacted] stated she would tell her husband and the conversation  
was terminated.

[redacted] stated she woke her husband and told him  
about this incident and then called the Dupont Circle Precinct.  
She was told that a "generator" was out, and had been for some  
time, and that the Precinct was unable to send a unit to the  
IPS building but they could hear the Metropolitan Police Department  
(MPD), radio cars. She stated her husband got dressed and left for  
the Institute and she again called the police. At this time,  
she was told a car had just arrived at the station house and was  
being dispatched to the IPS building. [redacted] stated that  
she spoke to two different officers when she made the calls  
to the police. She stated that at approximately 1:55 a.m. the  
man telephonically contacted her again and stated he saw that  
she had sent the police. The man stated the two men had just  
left and that they were two white men wearing business suits  
who looked like "detectives." The man stated they were driving  
a bronze colored Ford with D.C. license plates, but she

Interviewed on 6/20/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-951

SA's [redacted]

:pp

Date dictated 6/20/73

WFO 44-951

2

b6  
b7C

could not recall the license plate number at this time.. She stated the man did furnish this license plate number to her.

She stated that the lights at the IPS building were off when her husband and the MPD arrived at the building.

[redacted] stated that the man who telephonically contacted her had a cultivated sounding voice and she had never heard this voice before. She stated this man seemed to know [redacted]

[redacted] and seemed conversant concerning this incident. [redacted] stated that her home telephone number is listed in the telephone book.

21

2

15

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/21/73

1

[redacted] Institute for Policy Studies,  
(IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., interviewed in the  
presence of his attorney, [redacted]

[redacted] was advised of  
the identities [redacted]  
as Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation  
and that the interview concerned the alleged burglary of  
the IPS Building on May 24, 1973. [redacted] voluntarily  
furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised that on the evening of May 23, 1973,  
he had arrived home late at night, returning from a trip  
to New York City. At approximately 1:30 a.m., on the morning  
of May 24, 1973, his wife woke him up and advised a man had  
just called and stated he had seen two white men go into IPS.  
He stated it took him about 20 minutes to fully wake up and  
get himself together, at which time he left his residence  
and went to the IPS Building. He stated he arrived at  
about 2:05 a.m., and noted that most of the lights in rooms  
in the front of the building were on. He stated the front  
door to the building was locked and he unlocked the door and  
entered the building. He quickly looked around the building  
but could not find anyone inside. About two minutes after  
he arrived, a Negro Metropolitan Police Department (MPD)  
Officer arrived and he let the officer into the building.  
He stated he accompanied the officer while the officer searched  
the building, but no one could be located inside. He stated  
there were no signs of tampering evident to him and both  
he and the officer soon left and he arrived back home at  
approximately 2:20 a.m. Upon returning home, his wife told  
him the man had called back at approximately 1:56 a.m., and  
stated the two men had left IPS and had driven off in a  
bronze colored car. The man furnished a District of Columbia  
license plate number [redacted]

That morning, [redacted] contacted TEDSON J. MEYERS,  
a District of Columbia Councilman, and requested him to check  
out the D. C. license number. MEYERS subsequently advised

Interviewed on 6/20/73 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 44-051

by SA [redacted] and SP-5 [redacted] Date dictated 6/20/73

b6  
b7C

[ ] this license plate number was registered to EDWARD MOORE CANNADY, who resided on Rhode Island Avenue, N. E. [ ] was advised that CANNADY's telephone number was either a private listing or it was not listed in the telephone book.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated that he heard nothing mentioned around IPS the following day indicating anyone had discovered anything missing or having information concerning the alleged burglary. He stated IPS employs one person to clean the building and this individual works between 4:00 p.m., and 7:00 p.m., and is usually the last person to leave the building. However, other individuals also work late and could leave the building at any time if they had a key. He stated the front door of the building is usually locked between 5:30 and 5:45 p.m., each day unless a seminar is being held that evening, in which case the door would be left unlocked until the seminar was over. [ ] stated he would have no idea who would have been the last person in the building the night of the alleged burglary and that the locks on the doors are changed periodically. [ ] stated he believes the locks were last changed approximately one year ago. [ ] stated that it could be possible that one of the IPS Fellows may have returned to the building but he doubts this since he did not hear anything to this effect at IPS the day after the alleged burglary. He also stated the Fellows usually do not wear business suits.

13

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/22/73

1

Inspector [redacted] Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), advised his office had received a letter addressed to Chief of Police JERRY V. WILSON, from MITCHELL ROGOVIN of the law firm Arnold and Porter, with regard to the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C. (WDC). [redacted] advised that in response to this letter, Chief WILSON in his reply to ROGOVIN requested a list of those individuals employed by or associated with IPS who were allegedly surveilled. This letter also advised IPS that the MPD had no interest in IPS. [redacted] advised that a copy of Chief WILSON's letter was forwarded to Acting Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS.

b6  
b7C

With regard to the alleged burglary of IPS on May 24, 1973, Inspector [redacted] advised Officer [redacted] and Officer [redacted] of the Third District, responded to the IPS Building, checked the premises and could locate no indication of a break-in. Inspector [redacted] stated he believed these officers may have located one unlocked door, but there was no evidence this door had been tampered with. He stated that in view of the fact the allegation of a burglary was unsubstantiated, no report was necessary and no report was filled out or submitted [redacted]

[redacted] advised that the Intelligence Division placed a lookout with MPD Communications to have all MPD Units be on the lookout for a bronze colored vehicle bearing District of Columbia license number 774-443. Any unit locating this vehicle was advised to ascertain the identity of the occupant or occupants and furnish this information to the Intelligence Division. Inspector [redacted] stated, no response has been received by the Intelligence Division regarding this license plate number.

Interviewed on 6/18/73 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 44-951

by SA [redacted] Date dictated 6/22/73



Inspector [ ] furnished a copy of an Intelligence Division Office Information report concerning investigation of EDWARD MOORE CANNADY which reflected CANNADY is a white male, date of birth August 11, 1912. It was determined CANNADY resided at 12125 Galena Road, Rockville, Maryland, is employed as a clerk, Haas Hardware Store, 2062 Rhode Island Avenue, N. E., Washington, D. C., and is the owner of a Ford two-door hardtop, green in color, bearing Maryland license tags MZ 6702.

b6  
b7C

CANNADY was interviewed by the Intelligence Division and advised that although his registration card indicated he was issued District of Columbia license tags 774-443, these were not the tags on his vehicle and he had returned them to the Department of Motor Vehicles. Investigation by the Intelligence Division at the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) reflected on January 7, 1972, District of Columbia Tags 774-443 were returned to the DMV and canceled out. The records indicated on August 18, 1972, CANNADY received a change of tags from 774-443 to District of Columbia tags 914-524.

Inspector [ ] advised he had no information concerning the alleged burglary of the IPS Building on May 24, 1973, and had no idea who may have committed this alleged burglary.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/22/731

Officer [redacted] Badge number [redacted] assigned to the Third District Headquarters, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), 1620 V Street, N. W., advised that on May 24, 1973, at approximately 2 a.m., he had responded to a call which he believed he received from the MPD central dispatcher. He stated the address given was 1520 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W., which he subsequently located on Dupont Circle. He stated as he arrived, he observed an individual later identified [redacted] coming down the stairs from the second floor. [redacted] rang the door bell of the building and [redacted] came to the door, unlocked it, and let [redacted] in. [redacted] stated [redacted] told him that [redacted] wife had received an anonymous telephone call stating someone was going to break into Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), which was located at 1520 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W. [redacted] stated he believed the individual who was supposed to break into the building may have been a former employee. [redacted] stated he had no particular concern concerning this telephone call, but inasmuch as his wife was worried, he had come to the IPS Building to check and make sure no one had broken in. [redacted] stated he had quickly checked the first and second floors of the building, but could not locate any one. [redacted] then accompanied [redacted] as they rechecked the first and second floors and the rest of the premises. [redacted] stated all lights in the building except some on the first and second floors were turned off when he arrived and as they searched the building, [redacted] turned additional lights on. [redacted] stated they did locate one window on the second floor of the building which was opened about six inches, but he did not believe anyone could get in or out of this window as there was no ladder or fire escape nearby. [redacted] stated he did not observe any sign of forceable entry on any doors or windows in the building. [redacted] then left the building at the same time and [redacted] relocked the front door.

b6  
b7CInterviewed on 6/21/73 at Washington, D. C. File # ME 44-951

SA's [redacted]

by [redacted]

RDN:das Date dictated 6/22/73

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/22/73I

EDWARD MOORE CANNADY, employed as a clerk at Haas Hardware Store, 2062, Rhode Island Avenue, N. E., was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents, and that they wished to talk with him concerning District of Columbia license number 774-443, which is registered in his name. CANNADY advised that he believed he received this registration in July, 1968, when he purchased a 1957 Cadillac. He stated that in April, 1971, he purchased an avocado colored Ford Galaxie and transferred the license plates from the Cadillac to the Ford. In January, 1972, he was involved in a minor accident and while reviewing forms that had been filled out in connection with this accident, he discovered that his license plate number was listed as 774-433. He stated he then checked his registration certificate and determined the certificate indicated his tag number as 774-443. After discovering the difference in his actual license tag number and the number listed on the registration certificate, CANNADY removed these license plates from his vehicle and took them to the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV), where he turned them in and was issued license tag 914-524.

CANNADY stated that during the summer of 1972, he received a traffic violation notice for no parking any time in front of 300 Indiana Avenue, N. W., which indicated a parking ticket was issued to District of Columbia license tag number 774-443. CANNADY stated he paid this parking ticket because he felt it would be too much trouble to go to the District of Columbia Corporation Council Office to prove this parking ticket was not issued to a vehicle owned or operated by him. He stated he subsequently received another traffic violation notice indicating a parking ticket was issued to District of Columbia license number 774-443 for a parking violation on Connecticut Avenue, N. W. He stated he also paid this traffic ticket even though he was sure it was not issued to any vehicle owned or operated by him.

Interviewed on 6/21/73 at Washington, D. C. File # MEG 44-951

SA's

by [redacted] Date dictated 6/22/73b6  
b7c

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/22/731

Officer [redacted] Badge Number [redacted] assigned to the Third District Headquarters, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), 1620 V Street, N. W., advised that on May 24, 1973, he was assigned to a patrol car with Officer [redacted] and was working the midnight shift. [redacted] stated he was aware of a run made [redacted] to the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Dupont Circle, but did not accompany [redacted] because he was at the station house handling recovered property. [redacted] recalled this incident because on that night there had been a power failure at the station house and the station electricity was being operated by an auxiliary generator.

b6  
b7CInterviewed on 6/21/73 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 44-911by SA [redacted]  
SA [redacted]RDB:bas Date dictated 6/22/73

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/22/731

[redacted] Registrar of Motor Vehicles, Department of Motor Vehicles, Government of the District of Columbia, advised a review of his records reflects that District of Columbia License Tag Number 774-443 was issued in 1968 to EDWARD MOORE CANNADY, 1530 Rhode Island Avenue, N. E., Apartment 208, Washington, D. C., for use on a 1957 Cadillac. This license plate was subsequently transferred by CANNADY for use on a 1968 green Ford. The record reflects that on January 7, 1972, District of Columbia License Tags 774-443 were returned to the Department of Motor Vehicles and cancelled out.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that his records failed to reflect that License Tag Number 774-433 was ever issued. A review of Department of Motor Vehicle title certificates located a registration form in which license plate number 774-433 was crossed out and a different license plate number was stamped in above the cross out. [redacted] stated this indicated to him that when the issuing clerk went to issue license plate number 774-433, this plate was missing and could not be accounted for.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] was requested to whom a subpoena should be issued in the event the agency to which this license plate was issued failed to contact the FBI and it became necessary to obtain the information.

[redacted] stated the subpoena should be directed to [redacted] Director of Motor Vehicles, Government of the District of Columbia.

Interviewed on 6/21/73 at Washington, D. C. File # 44-951by SAs [redacted] RDE:rah Date dictated 6/22/73b6  
b7C

WFO 04-0-2

2

[ ] stated that in view of information furnished [ ] that the anonymous caller stated someone was to break in, he checked the building several times later that night, but at no time did he observe any signs of a break-in. [ ] stated that inasmuch as there was no evidence of a burglary or break-in, no record was made of his investigation. He stated the only record the MPD would have of this call would be the radio tape of all radio communications with the central dispatcher, which tape is maintained at MPD headquarters. [ ] stated he believed he was either in Scout 101 or Scout 97 on May 24, 1973.

b6  
b7C

WFO 44-111  
2

CANNADY stated that one of these parking tickets was issued for a Ford vehicle and the other for a Dodge vehicle, but both tags were issued to District of Columbia license plate number 774-443.

CANNADY advised he was not responsible for the above traffic tickets and could furnish no additional information concerning them.

CANNADY advised he has been employed for 27 years at the Haas Hardware Store, 2062 Rhode Island Avenue, N. E., and he has never been employed or connected with any law enforcement agency.

CANNADY stated he currently resides at 2213 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Apartment 3, and has resided at this address for approximately 2 weeks. He also owns a 1967 two-door avocado colored Galaxie bearing Maryland license tags number MZ 6702.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name:	EDWARD MOORE CANNADY
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	August 11, 1912
Place of Birth:	Green County, North Carolina
Height:	Five Feet Ten and One Half Inches
Weight:	185 pounds
Hair:	Gray
Eyes:	Brown
Occupation:	Clerk
Employer:	Haas Hardware Store 2062 Rhode Island Avenue, N. E.
Length of time employed:	27 years

WFO 44-951

RDB:ls1

1

On June 11, 1973, inquiry was made through the Washington Area Law Enforcement System (WALES) which reflected District of Columbia licence number 774-443 was issued for use on a 1967 Ford coupe vehicle, Identification Number 7E55M248944 to EDWARD MOORE CANNADY, 2213 Rhode Island Avenue, N.E., Apartment 3, Washington, D.C. (WDC). WALES reflect CANNADY was born on August 11, 1912. A possible traffic violation for expired tags was indicated. WALES also reflected an entry was made in WALES concerning this license plate number by D.C. Metropolitan Police Department (MPD) 0050 on June 1, 1973, and related to teletype message 15-883. It was subsequently determined that this entry was made by the Intelligence Unit, MPD, to determine the occupant of the vehicle bearing this license plate number.

b6  
b7C

A review of the 1970 Polks Directory for WDC reflected a listing for EDWARD MOORE CANNADY, 1530 Rhode Island Avenue, N.E., Apartment 308, WDC.

A review of the 1973 Haines Addressokey failed to reflect any listing for EDWARD MOORE CANNADY at 1530 Rhode Island Avenue, N.E., or 2213 Rhode Island Avenue, N.E., WDC.

SA [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of The Credit Bureau, Incorporated, WDC, and was advised on June 18, 1973, that the files contained no record for CANNADY.

(S) 8-11-12

On June 18, 1973, SC [redacted] searched the files of the MPD which records reflect EDWARD MOORE CANNADY, date of birth August 12, 1912, address 925 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., was charged on January 7, 1951, as drunk and elected to forfeit \$10. WDC 7. DC Free. Gentry N.C.

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On June 18, 1973, SC [redacted] reviewed the records of the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV), WDC, which reflect District of Columbia driver's license 2020880 was issued to EDWARD MOORE CANNADY, date of birth August 11, 1912. DMV records reflect CANNADY's last address as of his change of address submitted September 7, 1971, to be 2213 Rhode Island Avenue, N.E., Apartment 3, WDC. No traffic violations were noted in this record.



WFO 44-951

2

On June 18, 1973, SC [redacted] searched the files of the U. S. Park Police and no identifiable record could be found concerning CANNADY. b6 b7C

On June 19, 1973, SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Prince Georges County, Maryland, Police Department and was advised that no identifiable record was found concerning CANNADY.

On June 20, 1973, SC [redacted] caused a search to be made of the files of the Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department and was advised that no identifiable record could be located regarding CANNADY.

WFO 44-951

RDB:bas

1

b6  
b7C

At 3:58 p.m., on June 21, 1973, an individual identifying himself as [redacted] Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), telephone number 626-2628, contacted the Washington Field Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and requested to speak with Special Agent [redacted] regarding a tag number on which Special Agent [redacted] had made inquiry. Special Agent (SA) [redacted] called the number furnished [redacted] at approximately 4:15 p.m., and this number was answered "Northeast Shop." SA [redacted] requested to speak with [redacted] and was advised that the correct title was [redacted] and that [redacted] was gone for the day, but would return on June 22, 1973, and would be on duty from 7:00 a.m., to 3:00 p.m.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/25/73

[redacted] Northeast Shop, Metropolitan Police Department, advised that license plate number 774-443 is assigned to vehicle number 633, which is cruiser 737, assigned to the Third District, Metropolitan Police Department.

b6  
b7C

Interviewed on 6/25/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-951  
by SA [redacted] RDB:pep Date dictated 6/25/73

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/25/73

1

Date of transcription

Inspector [redacted] Third District, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), advised that license number 774-443 is assigned to cruiser 737, which is a 1970 gold Ford. He stated that on May 24, 1973, this vehicle was assigned to plainclothesman [redacted]. He advised that [redacted] was working the midnight to 8:00 a.m. shift and Officer [redacted] Third District Detectives, also worked this shift and was assigned to cruiser 736. Inspector [redacted] advised that license plates are assigned to one vehicle when issued and are not switched from one vehicle to another.

Inspector [redacted] stated he has no knowledge of an alleged burglary at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and has received no inquiries concerning such an alleged burglary.

b6  
b7C

Interviewed on 6/25/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-951

by SA [redacted] RDB:lsj Date dictated 6/25/73

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/25/73

[redacted] Third District Detectives, 501 New York Avenue, N.W., advised that on May 24, 1973, plainclothesman [redacted] worked the 12 midnight to 8 a.m. tour of duty and was assigned to cruiser 737, which is a 1970 gold Ford, bearing D.C. tag 774-443. [redacted] stated that Officer [redacted] also worked the 12 midnight to 8 a.m. tour of duty, May 24, 1973, and was assigned to cruiser 736. He stated the Third District is divided into several detective areas and [redacted] is assigned to the area which would cover 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. He advised there are normally two detectives on the 12 midnight to 8 a.m. tour of duty and unless responding to calls in other areas, these detectives usually cover their own areas. b6 b7C

[redacted] stated [redacted] was on his day off and would be on duty June 26, 1973, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., and [redacted] was on leave through July 15, 1973.

[redacted] telephonically contacted Officer [redacted] to request [redacted] report to Third District Detectives for interview with the FBI concerning an incident in the 1500 block of New Hampshire Avenue, and stated [redacted] advised him he had previously been contacted by the Metropolitan Police Department Intelligence Unit concerning that address and that he was not involved. [redacted] arranged [redacted] to be at Third District Detectives on June 27, 1973.

[redacted] furnished copies of [redacted] run sheets for May 24, 1973, which are attached. [redacted] stated he did not believe [redacted] would be involved in any illegal entry of the building located at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.

Interviewed on 6/25/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-951  
by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] RDB:pep Date dictated 6/25/73

P/C [redacted] 12-8 tour of duty May 24, 1973  
Cr# 737 Shop# 633

2330 2400 :30 Office Roll call  
0203 0230 :27 Rear [redacted] Ck Open Window  
0330 0405 :35 [redacted] Rape susp (5D)

b6  
b7C  
Clear  
Ck'd out OK  
Assist 5D & Sex ref suspect  
located [redacted]  
who fled when police att to  
question. Subj may be N/M  
[redacted] who has father  
living [redacted] Says  
occupant [redacted]

(States father's name is  
[redacted])

0405 0413 :09 [redacted] Hold/up Alarm  
0700, 0800 1:00 [redacted] Rob H/U Gun

Disorderly. No robbery

[redacted] N/M 35 of  
[redacted]

#2 NM 30's, 5/6 to 5/8 145 to 150 lbs large black female  
bush wig, scar left side of face (Blister type) blk blouse  
w/white trim on collar, black mini skirt, white boots,  
armed w/small hand gun (Female - IMP)

MD, Ph# [redacted] night  
clerk at Raleigh House  
Hotel 1502 13th St., N.W.  
Ph# 483-4744 reports about  
0625 5/24/73 2 subjs ent  
the hotel. Both pointed  
guns at him and #1 said  
"Give it all up." They  
then forced Cl to open the  
money drawer and removed  
about \$33 in bills. They  
then forced the comp to  
bathroom in rear of office  
tied him with strips of  
sheet and removed \$27 in  
bills from his pocket.  
Method & Direction of  
escape unk. Cl freed him-  
self and waited about 10  
min 0645 called police.  
No injuries. LOF: 1NM  
30's 6' 150-160 sml bush  
DK SK, scar rt side of  
face, blk hat, blk 3/4  
lgtcloth coat, red shirt  
armed w/small hand gun.

Off. [redacted] 12-8 tour of duty May 24, 1973  
Cr# 736 Shop# 203

b6  
b7C

2330	2400	:30	Office	Roll Call	Clear
0203	0230	:27	[redacted]	Open Window	Ck'd out OK
0330	0405	:35	[redacted]	Rape Susp	Assisted 5D in invest of rape where susp alleged to have fled [redacted] when police att. to question him. Susp ID as [redacted] Father lives [redacted] Father [redacted]
0405	0415	:10	[redacted]	H/U Alarm	Disord. No robbery.
0415	0630	2:15	Cruised area of 3D		
0630	0800	1:30	Office	Administrative paper work	Clear////////

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6  
b7C

1

Date of transcription 6/26/73

[redacted] Plainclothesman, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), assigned to the Third District Detectives, 501 New York Avenue, N.W., was advised of the identities [redacted] as Special Agents of the FBI and that the interview concerned the alleged violation of the Civil Rights of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC, and its members. [redacted] was furnished a form captioned "Interrogation: Advice of Rights", which he read, stated he understood and signed the waiver of rights. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised he has previously been contacted by the MPD Intelligence Unit concerning an alleged burglary in the 1500 block of New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. but he did not know that the actual address was that of IPS. He stated at that time, he reviewed his run sheets for May 24, 1973, but could not locate any call identical with this address and does not recall conducting any investigation at that location, even though the name IPS seems familiar to him.

[redacted] stated that on May 24, 1973, the vehicle he used was cruiser 737 which is a gold 1970 Ford bearing D.C. tags 744-443. He stated he left Third District Detectives probably around 1:00 [redacted] but he does not recall if they left in the same cruiser or separate cruisers. He stated he most likely proceeded to the Dupont Plaza Hotel, 1500 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., which is usually his first stop whenever he works the midnight shift. He stated the Dupont Plaza is the place he goes for coffee whenever he works midnight. Also, he is investigating a burglary at the Dupont Plaza which occurred in early May, 1973, in which he is keeping an eye on one of the night clerks. He stated that he either parks in front of the Dupont Plaza or in the taxi stand immediately north of the hotel.

Interviewed on 6/26/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-951  
by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] RDB:pep Date dictated 6/26/73



[ ] stated that when he leaves in his cruiser on this shift, he carries a hand radio in the event he receives a call. However, when he is out of his cruiser investigating anything suspicious, he does not take the hand radio. Based upon information contained on his run sheet for May 24, 1973, [ ] recalls investigating an open window at the rear [ ] He stated he was out of the cruiser for several minutes prior to calling for a uniform backup unit at 2:03 a.m. [ ] was accompanied [ ] at that time. He stated they left this address at approximately 2:30 a.m. [ ] stated it is his practice when working the midnight shift to respond to all felony calls regardless of whether or not his assistance is needed.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated that if anyone was attempting to set him up in connection with the alleged burglary of IPS, it would probably have been someone who was at the Dupont Plaza that evening and saw him [ ] The only individual who came to [ ] mind who would be capable of such action is an individual approximately 40-50 years of age with the last name [ ] who hangs out in the Dupont Plaza bar. He stated [ ] does free lance work and is rather liberal in his thinking. [ ] has also asked [ ] numerous questions concerning the operation of the Police Department. [ ] stated he would attempt to obtain or identify information concerning [ ] and furnish this information to the FBI.

The following description was obtained through observation and interview:

Name:  
Sex:  
Race:  
DOB:  
POB:  
Height:  
Weight:  
Education:  
  
Occupation:  
Length of time employed:

[ ]  
male  
white

WFO 44-951-

3

Badge Number:

Residence:

Telephone number:

A large rectangular black box used to redact information, likely a name or address.A smaller rectangular black box used to redact information, likely a telephone number.

b6  
b7C

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription

6/27/73

[redacted] Officer, Badge Number [redacted] Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), assigned to Third District Detectives, 501 New York Avenue, N.W., was advised of the identities of [redacted]

[redacted] Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and that the interview concerned alleged violation of the Civil Rights of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), and its members. [redacted] was furnished a form captioned "Interrogation; Advice of Rights", which he read, stated he understood, and signed the waiver of rights.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information:

[redacted] advised he had previously been contacted by the MPD Intelligence Unit concerning an alleged burglary in the 1500 Block of New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., which is alleged to have taken place on May 24, 1973. [redacted] stated he did not know this inquiry concerned IPS and he was never involved in any entry of this building and has never been inside this building.

[redacted] stated that he worked the midnight to 8:00 a.m. shift on May 24, 1973, and this was the last day he was working the midnight shift. He stated on that date he was assigned to detective cruiser 736 [redacted] was assigned to detective cruiser 737, which is a gold 1970 Ford. He stated although they were supposed to be in separate cruisers, when things are slow they generally ride in the same cruiser and use both vehicles to run up mileage on them. On this date he stated that upon leaving Third District Detectives at unrecalled time they went to the Dupont Plaza Hotel, 1500 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., for a cup of coffee. He stated they possibly parked just north of the hotel on that day as they do not always wish to park the vehicle in front of the hotel.

[redacted] stated he did not recall hearing the central dispatcher put out a call for a burglary on New Hampshire Avenue at approximately 2:00 a.m. He stated at that time he [redacted] were checking out an open window in the 1200 Block of Connecticut Avenue and were there for approximately 40 minutes. He stated he [redacted] had called for a [redacted]

Interviewed on 6/27/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-951

SA [redacted]  
by SA [redacted] RDB:ls1 Date dictated 6/27/73

WFO 44-951

2

uniformed back-up unit and a two-man scout car from the Second District had responded to the 1200 Block of Connecticut Avenue, N.W. He stated one of the responding uniformed officers had entered this building through the open window and determined that no one was inside.

The following information was obtained through observation and interview:

Name:

Sex:

Race:

Date of Birth:

Place of Birth:

Height:

Weight:

Education:

Occupation:

Residence:

Telephone Number:

Male

White

b6

b7C

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS:

[REDACTED] - VICTIMS

b6

b7C

On June 26, 1973, it was determined by physical observation that the Dupont Plaza Hotel, 1500 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., is located next to the IPS Building at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., and is separated from this building by an alley. It was determined that the taxi stand referred to by Plainclothesman [REDACTED] is located in front of 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Wine & V. 12/12

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gebhardt

FROM : C. L. McGowan

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; ②

VICTIMS  
CIVIL RIGHTS

DATE: 7/16/73

1 - Mr. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. McGowan  
1 - Mr. Boyd  
1 - Mr. Mintz  
1 - Mr. E. S. Miller  
(Route through for  
review)

b6

b7C

Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baker \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gebhardt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Jenkins \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Marshall \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Thompson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Baise \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bowers \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Herington \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conny \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mintz \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Eardley \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. Hogan \_\_\_\_\_

[redacted] the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C., which is currently the subject of an IS - Revolutionary Activities investigation in the Washington Field Office (WFO) and supervised at the Bureau by the Intelligence Division (Bufile 100-447935). IPS has been described as the "think factory" for the New Left which has helped train extremists who incite violence and whose research serves as cover-up for intrigue and political agitation. It exerts considerable influence through contacts with educators, Congress and labor (100-454040-10). Bufiles also

By letter 5/25/73, Mitchell Rogovin, who identified himself as Counsel for IPS, complained to the Bureau about an attempted burglary at IPS possibly perpetrated by "plainclothesmen." He requested FBI investigation of what he calls a pattern of illegal surveillance by Federal and local law enforcement agencies over a period of four years, including illegal entry, which violated his clients' Civil Rights. Rogovin is former Chief Counsel for IRS, Assistant Attorney General of the Tax Division; now associated with firm of Arnold and Porter, Washington, D. C.

Pursuant to his complaint, [redacted] were interviewed by WFO on 6/20/73. [redacted] specifically complained regarding their receipt of an anonymous telephone call at 1:30 a.m., 5/24/73, advising that two persons, who looked like detectives, had entered the IPS building. They were driving a car with D. C. plate 774-443. [redacted] reported this to the police as a possible robbery. Our inquiries indicated no evidence of break-in and no IPS employees reported anything missing. D. C. plate 774-443 determined to be on a gold colored police cruiser which regularly parks near IPS

Enclosures

JJB:bap

(6)

CONTINUED - OVER

SEE ADDENDUM - PAGE THREE

CLASS. &amp; EXT. BY

REASON-FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW 7/16/93

SECRET

AUG 20 1973

8-7-73

JWG/mem

Memorandum for Mr. Gebhardt

RE: UNSUBS; [REDACTED] VICTIM

for other reasons. The officer using this car denied entering the IPS and suspects someone may have tried to "set-up" the police. No indications of a Civil Rights violation developed involving the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD);

In connection with the [REDACTED] interviews by WFO, Rogovin elaborated on the alleged illegal surveillances and other actions against IPS by the MPD and FBI. He named two WFO Agents as being involved in the illegal taking of documents from IPS by an alleged MPD employee and of the use of a "boom mike" to record conversations in the vicinity of IPS. Rogovin stated if the FBI does not conduct an investigation into this matter, that IPS will consider filing a civil suit and request full disclosure of FBI records.

WFO has submitted FD-302s reporting information from three Agents involved in the IPS investigation in which they deny operating a boom mike near IPS and state no burglaries were ever committed. FD-302s do report regarding certain dates when a lookout was maintained on IPS and other information concerning contact with a possible informant who was involved with IPS.

*on 6/25*  
By letter 6/25/73, to Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division (CRD) of the Department, Rogovin reported his interview by WFO and reiterated allegations of "illegal surveillance" of IPS by FBI and MPD. He referred to this activity as "possible wrong-doing" by two WFO Agents and stated he had a reluctance to give the information to the interviewing Agents as it would lead to a "possible cover-up." The CRD advised it intends to confer with Rogovin about his clients' complaint.

The MPD has written Rogovin it has no interest in IPS and requested the names of those persons allegedly surveilled. MPD advised WFO it developed no information that a burglary had been committed on 5/24/73.

OBSERVATIONS: In view of the nature of allegations already made by Rogovin and his threat to file suit against the Bureau, it is felt no useful purpose would be served in further pursuing the matter with him. WFO has observed that Rogovin's allegations may be provocative actions in effort to gain access to FBI files. Investigation has developed no possible Civil Rights violation by the MPD.

ACTION: Since inquiry developed no indication of a Civil Rights violation by the MPD; and as the other allegations relate to our Agents handling the IPS investigation, the material from WFO is being forwarded to the Intelligence Division for its review; after which the results will be furnished the Civil Rights Division and no further inquiry of a Civil Rights nature will be conducted.

b6  
b7C

*gfb* ~~SECRET~~ *EM* *CEM/JS* *RG/ELM* *WMS* *Ky* *gmm*  
- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

A review of attached information discloses two areas of complaint by Rogovin as attorney for IPS. First, he alleges that two "detectives" improperly entered IPS space at about 1:00 am, 5/24/73. Investigation discloses the officers routinely park in that area at that time to obtain coffee from the nearby Dupont Plaza and they deny any such entry. It is significant the basis for Rogovin's allegation is an alleged anonymous telephone call.

Second, he alleges that IPS has been illegally surveilled by Federal and local law enforcement agencies including, but not limited to, electronic surveillance and breaking and entering. WFO Agents detail handling of a former informant against IPS but differ with Rogovin's account of facts as Rogovin claims a person gave him, whom he has not identified (undoubtedly the former informant). Two Agents referred to by Rogovin in connection with the above informant, flatly deny knowledge of an electronic surveillance or burglaries of IPS or anyone associated with IPS. A third WFO Agent details lookout coverage of IPS from 10/70 to 3/71 and again from 7/71 through 10/71. He states no boom mike was ever used as alleged by Rogovin and no operations were conducted from Sulgrave Club as alleged by Rogovin. He also flatly states no burglaries were committed.

It is noted former Acting Director Ruckelshaus advised Rogovin by letter dated 6/7/73 that [redacted] would be interviewed (done); results of interviews and inquiries conducted to be furnished U.S. Department of Justice (USDJ) for a determination as to whether any possible violation of Federal laws exists and that electronic surveillances by Federal agencies are within the purview of USDJ and he should direct his inquiries to USDJ regarding this. Further, Assistant Attorney General (AAG), Civil Rights Division (CRD), has advised he intends to confer with Rogovin about his clients' complaint. CRD also requested copy of whatever investigation was conducted as a result of Rogovin's letter. b6 b7C

- INTD concurs with WFO's observation that Rogovin's allegations may be provocative actions in an attempt to gain access to FBI files. INTD also believes that because of Rogovin's language indicating lack of confidence in the FBI to impartially resolve the matter, reference to "cover up" and possible civil suit, coupled with the fact the allegations arise from a matter under investigation by INTD, the civil rights investigation should be handled right down the line in accordance with existing procedures for these investigations.

~~SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER



ADDENDUM CONTINUED:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

~~SECRET~~

1. Results of investigation be furnished CRD, USDJ, by General Investigative Division as recommended.

2. In view of INTD handling investigations of alleged burglaries requested by Special Prosecutor Archibald Cox, INTD will advise him separately of Rogovin's allegations.

RLS

EM

Wew

Jan

**August 8, 1973**

**BY COURIER SERVICE**

1 - Mr. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. Mintz  
1 - Mr. Miller  
1 - Mr. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. Gerblich

b6  
b7C

by 9

Also enclosed are two copies each of an FD-302 from Special Agents [redacted] dated June 27, 1973, an FD-302 from Special Agent Robert W. Feuer dated June 27, 1973, an FD-302 from Special Agent [redacted] dated August 2, 1973, and an FD-302 from Special Agent [redacted] dated August 2, 1973, which relate to allegations of violations of the civil rights of captioned victims who are associated with the Institute for Policy Studies.

of

**NOTE:**

See memorandum R.L. Shackelford to Mr. E. S. Miller dated 8/6/73, captioned as above and prepared by JWG:mcm.

**EX-117**

REC-77

red by JWG:mcm.  
44-567004

By Courier

MAILED 3  
AUG 10 1973  
4-FBI

54 AUG 21 1973

EM

3 AUG 14 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY

b6  
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. E. S. Miller

FROM : R. L. Shackelford *RLS*

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS: *(b)*

CIVIL RIGHTS

VICTIMS

1 - Mr. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. Mintz  
DATE: 8/6/73  
1 - Mr. Miller  
1 - Mr. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. Gerblich

Assoc. Dir. ☒  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. ☐  
Comp. Syst. ☐  
Files & Com. ☐  
Gen. Inv. ☐  
Ident. ☐  
Inspection ☐  
Intell. ☒  
Laboratory ☐  
Plan. & Eval. ☐  
Spec. Inv. ☐  
Training ☐  
Legal Coun. ☐  
Cong. Serv. ☐  
Corr. & Crm. ☐  
Research ☐  
Press Off. ☐  
Telephone Rm. ☐  
Director Sec'y ☐

## PURPOSE:

To recommend that attached memorandum to Mr. Archibald Cox, Special Prosecutor, be approved and sent furnishing to him material furnished by WFO relating to captioned matter.

## BACKGROUND:

The material referred to above includes an LHM from WFO, captioned as above and dated 7/6/73, an FD-302 from Special Agents *(b)* dated 6/27/73, an FD-302 from Special Agent Robert W. Feuer dated 6/27/73, an FD-302 from Special Agent *(b)* dated 8/2/73 and an FD-302 from Special Agent *(b)* dated 8/2/73. A review of the material being furnished discloses two areas of complaint by Rogovin as attorney for the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS). First, he alleges that *(b)* "detectives" improperly entered IPS space at about 1:00 am, 5/24/73. Investigation discloses the officers routinely park in that area at that time to obtain coffee from the nearby Dupont Plaza and they deny any such entry. It is significant the basis for Rogovin's allegation is an alleged anonymous telephone call. *44-56700-6*

Second, he alleges that IPS has been illegally surveilled by Federal and local law enforcement agencies including, but not limited to, electronic surveillance and breaking and entering. WFO Agents detail handling of a former informant against IPS but differ with Rogovin's account of facts as Rogovin claims a person gave him, whom he has not identified (undoubtedly the former informant). Two Agents referred to by Rogovin in connection with the above informant, flatly deny knowledge of an electronic surveillance or burglaries of IPS or anyone associated with IPS. A third WFO Agent details lookout coverage of IPS from 10/70 to 3/71 and again from 7/71 through 10/71. He states no boom mike was ever used as alleged by Rogovin and no operations were conducted from *(b)* Club as alleged by Rogovin. He also flatly states no burglaries were committed.

Enclosure *Sent 8-9-73*

JWG:mcmm (6)

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY *(b)*

REC-40

Memorandum to Mr. E.S. Miller

RE: Unknown Subjects; [redacted] - Victims

b6  
b7C

It is noted former Acting Director Ruckelshaus advised Rogovin by letter dated 6/7/73 that [redacted] would be interviewed (done); results of interviews and inquiries conducted to be furnished U.S. Department of Justice (USDJ) for a determination as to whether any possible violation of Federal laws exists and that electronic surveillances by Federal agencies are within the purview of USDJ and he should direct his inquiries to USDJ regarding this. Further, Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division (CRD), has advised he intends to confer with Rogovin about his clients' complaint. CRD also requested copy of whatever investigation was conducted as a result of Rogovin's letter.

On 7/25/73 the results of the interviews and inquiries conducted to date were furnished to CRD, USDJ.

OBSERVATIONS:

The Intelligence Division (INTD) concurs with WFO's observation that Rogovin's allegations may be provocative actions in an attempt to gain access to FBI files. INTD also believes that because of Rogovin's language indicating lack of confidence in the FBI to impartially resolve the matter, reference to "cover up" and possible civil suit, coupled with the fact the allegations arise from a matter under investigation by INTD, the civil rights investigation should be handled right down the line in accordance with existing procedures for these investigations.

In view of INTD handling investigations of alleged burglaries requested by Special Prosecutor Cox, it is believed the material from WFO relating to captioned matter should be furnished to Mr. Cox.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached memorandum be approved and sent.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Assistant Attorney General  
Civil Rights Division

DATE: 7/25/73

Attention:

FROM : Director, FBI

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

VICTIMS

Reference is made to your memorandum dated 7/9/73

(your file DJ 144-16-NEW JSP:RAM)

There is enclosed one copy of the report of Special Agent  dated  at

A. ☐ This covers the preliminary investigation and no further action concerning a full investigation will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

B. ☐ The investigation is continuing and you will be furnished copies of reports as they are received.

C. ☒ The investigation requested by you has now been completed. Unless advised to the contrary no further inquiries will be made by this Bureau.

D. ☐ Pursuant to instructions issued by the Department, no investigation will be conducted in this matter unless specifically directed by the Department.

E. ☐ Please advise whether you desire any further investigation.

F. ☐ This is submitted for your information and you will be advised of further developments.

G. ☐ This is submitted for your information and no further investigation will be conducted unless specifically requested by the Department.

H. ☐ This covers the receipt of a complaint and no further action will be taken by this Bureau unless the Department so directs.

Enc. NOTE: Please also refer to the letter from former Acting Director William D. Ruckelshaus to Mr. Mitchell Rogovin dated 6/5/73, a copy of which was furnished to you.

44-56780  
NOT RECORDED

3 AUG 14 1973

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/82

59 AUG 21 1973

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 01 1973

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	
Comp. Syst.	
Ext. Affairs	
Files & Com.	
Ident.	
Inspection	
Intell.	
Laboratory	
Plan. & Eval.	
Spec. Inv.	
Training	
Legal Coun.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director Sec'y	

NR005 WF PLAIN

2:16 PM URGENT 11-1-73 KEP

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (44-56700)

ATTN: GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

ATTN: INTD

FROM WASHINGTON FIELD (44-951) P TWO PAGES

UNSUBS; [REDACTED] AND THE INSTITUTE FOR POLICY  
STUDIES -VICTIMS, CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS, CIVIL RIGHTS,  
OO:WFO.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO WFO AND BUFFALO, 10-29-73.  
INSTANT DATE, MITCHELL ROGOVIN, ATTORNEY FOR THE INSTITUTE  
FOR POLICY STUDIES, ADVISED THAT HE FELT THIS MATTER COULD NOT  
BE ADEQUATELY HANDLED BY THE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT AND THAT HE  
WAS OPPOSED TO THE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE INVESTIGATING A  
MATTER CONCERNING THE ACTIVITIES OF THE WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE.  
FOR THIS REASON, ROGOVIN STATED HE HAS REFERRED THIS MATTER  
THE THE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE AND HAS FURNISHED THEM  
CERTAIN MATERIAL (UNSPECIFIED) PERTINENT TO THEIR INVESTIGATION.

ROGOVIN FURTHER STATED THAT APPROXIMATELY THREE DAYS  
PRIOR TO THE FIRING OF ARCHIBALD COX, HE AND HIS CLIENT  
MET WITH ATTORNEYS [REDACTED]  
FROM THE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR' OFFICE.

END PAGE ONE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY [REDACTED]

56 NOV 13 1973

b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO

ROGOVIN STATED HE IS PLEASED WITH THE VIGOROUS ATTENTION  
GIVIN THIS MATTER BY THE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE AND  
PREFERS TO DEAL ONLY WITH THEM AT THE PRESENT TIME. HE FURTHER  
STATED THAT DUE TO THE RECENT EVENTS IN THE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR'S  
OFFICE, THIS INVESTIGATION MAY EVENTUALLY REVERT BACK TO THE  
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, HOWEVER FOR THE PRESENT TIME HE WOULD  
CONTINUE TO DEAL ONLY WITH THE SPECIAL PROSECUTOR' OFFICE.  
OTHER INVESTIGATION CONTINUEING.

END

ACK FOR TWO

CCJ FBIHQ CLR

100-111111-13

7/1

*as Intelligence*

10/31/73

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: INTELLIGENCE  
DIVISION AND GENERAL  
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

FROM: SAC, WFO

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
(OO:WFO)  
(Bufile 100-447935)  
(WFOfile 100-46784)(P)

UNSUB; [REDACTED]  
Institute for Policy Studies - VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS  
CIVIL RIGHTS  
(OO:WFO)  
(Bufile 44-56700)  
(WFOfile 44-951)(P)

b6  
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to WFO and Buffalo, 10/29/73  
under second caption.

WFO is proceeding in all aspects in regard to  
referenced communication with the exception of item two, page  
one, pursuant to Bureau telephone call instant.

4-Bureau  
2-WFO ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
JPC:mad DATE 4/30/80 BY [REDACTED]  
(6)

44-56700-

54 NOV 12 1973

b6  
b7C

NOT RECORDED

160 NOV 7 1973

100-447935-199

ORIGINAL FILED IN



WFO 100-46784

There follows a listing of all IPS captioned documents prepared for dissemination by WFO, the Office of Origin:

- (1) WFO report of SA [ ] 3/14/69.
- (2) WFO report of SA [ ] 9/12/69.
- (3) WFO letter and LHM, 12/17/69.
- (4) WFO report of SA [ ] 3/19/70.
- (5) WFO letter and LHM, 10/12/70.
- (6) WFO report of SA [ ] 10/16/70.
- (7) WFO letter and LHM, 2/19/71.
- (8) WFO letter and LHM, 6/10/71.
- (9) WFO report of SA [ ] 6/29/71.
- (10) WFO letter and LHM, 9/24/71.
- (11) WFO letter and LHM, 10/7/71.
- (12) WFO letter and LHM, 10/28/71.
- (13) WFO letter and LHM, 10/29/71.
- (14) WFO letter and LHM, 11/10/71.
- (15) WFO teletype to Bureau, dual captioned "IPS, IS-NEW LEFT" and [ ]  
[ ] dated 12/8/71.
- (16) WFO teletype to Bureau, dual captioned "IPS, IS-NEW LEFT" and [ ]  
[ ], dated 12/10/73.

b6  
b7C

WFO 100-46784

- (17) WFO report of SA [REDACTED] 12/17/71.
- (18) WFO letter and LHM, 12/21/71.
- (19) WFO letter captioned "MC LEK SIO", and LHM captioned "IPS", dated 1/19/72.
- (20) WFO letter and LHM, 5/19/72.
- (21) WFO report of SA EDWARD C. RUDIGER, 7/24/72.
- (22) WFO letter and LHM, 8/11/72.
- (23) WFO teletype to Bureau, 9/6/72.
- (24) WFO teletype to Bureau, 9/8/72.
- (25) WFO letter and LHM, 1/15/73.
- (26) WFO airtel and LHM, 2/8/73.
- (27) WFO report of SA ROBERT W. FEUER, 3/15/73.
- (28) WFO letter and LHM, 4/30/73.
- (29) WFO report of SA [REDACTED], 8/24/73.

b6  
b7C

Airtel

To: SAC, WFO

11/1/73

From: Director, FBI (44-56700)

1 - Mr. Boyd  
1 - Mr. Miller

UNSUBS; [redacted]

**INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS  
CIVIL RIGHTS**

ReBuairtel 10/26/73 and Butelcall 10/31/73.

Item No. 2 in the Department's letter dated 10/17/73 was discussed with the Civil Rights Division on 10/31/73 and this request has been modified. The Department requests a listing of reports and letterhead memoranda previously furnished to the Department relating to investigation of the Institute for Policy Studies.

Accordingly, WFO review your files and advise the Bureau, Attention Intelligence Division, of the identity of all reports and memoranda submitted concerning IPS. This listing should set forth with respect to reports, captions, dates, and names of reporting Agents and with respect to LHMs, dates, and captions. Intelligence Division will then determine which reports and other memoranda have been disseminated to the Department in order that Civil Rights Division may be advised.

NOTE: This matter involves a request for limited investigation received from the Civil Rights Division with respect to an allegation by the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) and its [redacted] that IPS has been the victim of illegal electronic surveillance and breaking and entering by Federal and local law enforcement. WFO has previously submitted memoranda from three Agents involved in the IPS investigation denying allegations of electronic surveillance and break-ins. Item No. 2 referred to herein was a request by the Civil Rights Division that we provide a copy of all records and reports [redacted] pertaining to surveillance of IPS for the period of 1/1/71 to the present.

On 10/31/73 this request discussed with [redacted] the Civil Rights Division at which time it was pointed out [redacted] that results of investigation of IPS have been furnished to the Department by the Intelligence Division and should be available for the Civil Rights Division's review. [redacted] requested that the Civil Rights Division be furnished a complete listing of all reports and memoranda previously disseminated to the Department regarding IPS in lieu of furnishing all records and reports of WFO as requested under Item No. 2.

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director, Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 2  
NOV 1 1973  
FBI

MAIL ROOM [redacted] TELETYPE UNIT [redacted]

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/87 BY [redacted]

REC-69 MCT-2444-56700-8

EM [redacted]

[redacted]

RGG [redacted]

Airtel to SACs, WFO, BU

RE: UNSUBS; [REDACTED]

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, - VICTIM

latest personnel status form in [REDACTED] file at the Bureau is dated 1/15/70 and lists his relatives as follows:

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

Buffalo letter 6/19/72 (Buffalo file 100-20859) indicates that [REDACTED] publicly stated on 1/14/72 that he intended to move to Nova Scotia after trial of the "Buffalo Five." Buffalo Office determine [REDACTED] current address and set out appropriate leads. For your information, victim

[REDACTED] IPS, Washington, D. C., which organization has been investigated by WFO. IPS Attorney Mitchell Rogovin, firm of Arnold and Porter, Washington, D. C., has alleged that IPS has been the victim of illegal electronic surveillance and breaking and entering on the premises by Federal and local law enforcement. Memoranda have been obtained from 3 Bureau Agents involved in the IPS investigation denying allegations of electronic surveillance and break-ins. The enclosed memorandum from the Civil Rights Division makes request for additional investigation of these allegations to include interview of former SA [REDACTED]

For information of WFO with respect to Item #2, which requests a copy of all records and reports of your office pertaining to surveillance of IPS for the period 1/1/71 to the present, you should not forward any documents or records to be turned over to the Civil Rights Division until advised by the Bureau as this phase of the Department's request is under study by the Intelligence Division.

FBI

Transmit in \_\_\_\_\_

Via \_\_\_\_\_

AIRTEL

(Priority) \_\_\_\_\_

TO: SAC, WFO, Buffalo

10/29/73

From: Director, FBI

UNSUBS; [REDACTED]  
 INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS  
 CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS  
 CIVIL RIGHTS  
 OO: WFO

1 - Mr. Boyd  
 1 - Mr. Miller

ReWFOairtel dated 7/6/73.

Enclosed are two copies of a self-explanatory Departmental letter dated  
 10/17/73.

Complete the requested investigation in accordance with the provisions of  
 Section 27, Volume II, Manual of Instructions, and surep within 21  
 days of the receipt of this communication.

State in the first paragraph of the details of your report that it contains the results  
 of a ☒ limited investigation and underscore the word ☒ limited  
☐ preliminary ☐ preliminary

Advise ☐ all persons interviewed  
☒ appropriate officials at the outset that this investigation is being  
 conducted at the specific request of the U. S. Department of Justice.

Remarks:

For information of Buffalo Office, Item #5 of the enclosed  
 Departmental request concerns interview with [REDACTED]  
 [REDACTED] who is known to your office. As you  
 are aware, [REDACTED]

The

Enc. (2)

(Do not type below this line.)

001 38

MAILED 20

OCT 30 1973

FBI

REC'D CEBHABDI

F2VPC

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 4/30/80 BY [REDACTED]

b6  
 b7C

(Do not type BEYOND THIS MARGIN.)

b6  
 b7C

10/24/73

b6

b7C

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

[redacted] the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Washington, D. C., which is currently the subject of an Internal Security investigation in the Washington Field Office (WFO). Mitchell Rogovin, IPS Attorney of Arnold and Porter, Washington, D.C., has previously complained to the Bureau regarding alleged illegal electronic surveillance and breaking and entering on the premises of IPS by Federal and local law enforcement.

[redacted] was interviewed 6/20/73, and specifically complained of an alleged break-in at IPS on 5/24/73, by persons who "looked like detectives." Our inquiries failed to develop any indication of the break-in and results of our limited investigation were furnished the Civil Rights Division (CRD) along with memoranda from three FBI Agents involved in the IPS investigation denying allegations of electronic surveillance and break-ins.

CRD now requests additional investigation of the allegations made by [redacted] IPS. This is to include interviews with [redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] CRD has also requested copies of all records and reports of WFO pertaining to its surveillance of IPS from 1/1/71 to present.

Investigation requested by the CRD will be ordered.

Former Special Prosecutor Cox requested to review FBI files concerning IPS. This is being handled by the Intelligence Division which supervised the FBI investigation into activities of IPS. The determination as to which records or reports can or should be made available in this matter should be handled by the Intelligence Division.

CLM/pwl

*clm*

*12/24/73*

*EM*

*(OVER)*

*John*

FBI

Date: 11/7/73

Transmit the following in AIRTEL  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen. Inv. 102  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec. Inv. 11  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (44-56700)

ATTENTION: GENERAL  
 INVESTIGATIVE AND  
 INTELLIGENCE DIVISIONS

FROM: SAC, WFO (44-951) (P)

UNSUB; D

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS  
 CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS  
 CIVIL RIGHTS  
 (OO:WFO)

Re Bureau airtel to WFO dated 10/29/73.

Enclosed for Philadelphia Division are the following:

1. Bureau airtel to WFO dated 10/29/73.
2. Copy of Departmental request for additional investigation. EX-111 REC-69 44-56700-10
3. WFO airtel to Bureau, 7/6/73, with LHM attached which sets forth original background in instant matter.

As requested in Departmental memorandum, item  
 number 6, WFO interviewed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ who furnished the following  
 information:

1-922920 1-cc to can  
 3-Bureau  
 2-Philadelphia (Enc. 3)  
 2-WFO  
 RWF:pep (7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 4/30/80 BY \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7c

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

WFO 44-951

[redacted] advised that he has been the [redacted] During this time, he recalled that one reservation was made by the FBI for a room at the hotel. He did not know how the room was used, but did recall that no specific room was requested. He did not recall the Metropolitan Police Department using any rooms at the hotel.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C  
b7D

LEAD:

PHILADELPHIA

[redacted] Will interview [redacted]  
[redacted] as set forth in Item 6 of the enclosed Departmental request. PLEASE EXPEDITE.



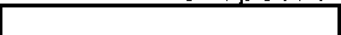
FBI

Date: 11/7/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (44-56700)  
FROM: SAC, BUFFALO (44-677) (RUC)UNSUBS: Institute for Policy Studies -  
VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS -  
CIVIL RIGHTS  
(OO: Washington Field)b6  
b7C

Re Bureau airtel to Buffalo, 10/29/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies, and for Washington Field one copy of a self-explanatory LHM.

The Special Agent referred to in instant LHM is  
SA  of the Buffalo Division.Inasmuch as  has been located in Canada, Buffalo is considering this matter RUC'd.1 cc: AAG, CRD, ~~CRIM~~

Date: 11/13/73

Via: 070(B)

By: JPB:ad

REC-57


44-56700-11

EX-111

9 NOV 9 1973

1cc CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 4) (AM)
- 1 - Washington Field (Enc. 1) (Info) (AM)
- 1 - Buffalo

DES:klp  
(4)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY b6  
b7C

51 NOV 21 1973

Approved: 

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Buffalo, New York  
November 7, 1973

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS:

[REDACTED]  
Institute for Policy Studies -  
VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS -  
CIVIL RIGHTS

b6  
b7C

By memorandum dated October 17, 1973, the U. S. Department of Justice requested that [REDACTED] be interviewed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) concerning any knowledge that he may have regarding surveillance and breakings and enterings of the Institute for Policy Studies by the Metropolitan Police Department and the FBI.

On November 2, 1973, [REDACTED] told a Special Agent of the Buffalo Office of the FBI that [REDACTED] no longer resided in the United States and his current residence and whereabouts is [REDACTED]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY [REDACTED]

12/11/73 LHM ant  
Acting AG, Civil Div  
LHM: [REDACTED] 3/4/74  
RFV: mal

44-56700-11  
ENCLOSURE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>PHILADELPHIA</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>WFO</b>	DATE <b>11/14/73</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>11/13 - 11/14/73</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>UNSUB: [redacted] THE INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS</b>		REPORT MADE BY [redacted]	TYPED BY <b>AEA</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS CIVIL RIGHTS (ATTN: GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE &amp; INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)</b>	

b6  
b7C

## REFERENCES

Re WFO airtel to Director 11/7/73.

-RUC-

-A\*-  
COVER PAGE

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

 APPROVED **WAS / MB** SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE  
 COPIES MADE:

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

- 2 - Bureau (44-56700)  
 2 - WFO (44-951)  
 1 - Philadelphia (44-2427)

44-56700-13 REC-69

23  
NOV 18 3 02 PM '73

EX-105

## Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency	CRD			
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	11/19/73			
How Fwd.	070(B)			

Notations

 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 4/30/80

COVER PAGE

b6  
b7C

FBI

Date: 11/16/73

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (44-56700)  
(ATTENTION: GENERAL  
INVESTIGATIVE AND INTELLIGENCE DIVISION)

FROM: SAC, WFO (44-951) (C)

UNSUBS; [REDACTED]  
the Institute for Policy Studies-  
VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS  
CIVIL RIGHTS  
(OO:WFO)

1 cc: AAG, CRD, CRD

Date: 11/20/73

Via: 070(C)

By: J.B. ad

1cc CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 7/6/73; Bureau airtel to WFO and BU, 10/29/73; WFO airtel to Bureau, 10/31/73; WFO teletype to the Bureau, 11/1/73; Bureau airtel to WFO dated 11/1/73; WFO airtel to Bureau, 11/7/73; BU airtel to the Bureau, 11/7/73; and WFO phone call to PH, 11/15/73.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

For the information of the Bureau, concerning Item Number Two, referenced WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 10/31/73, furnished the Bureau with the identity of all communications concerning Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), which documents were prepared for dissemination.

In connection with Item Number Five, if not already done, it is suggested that FD-302's prepared by SA's [REDACTED] which were sent to the Bureau with WFO airtel dated 7/6/73, be forwarded to the Justice Department at this time inasmuch as this FD-302 contains the details of their relationship [REDACTED]

② Bureau (Enc. 5) ENCLOSURE REC-61  
2-WFO

(1- 100-46784)

JWH:ls1

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY [REDACTED]

NOV 19 1973

61-61812

66  
67C  
MCDONOUGH  
FBI

NOV 27 1973

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

WFO 44-951

A copy of this LHM is not being furnished to the United States Attorney, Washington, D.C. (WDC).

b6  
b7C

For information of the Bureau, by referenced phone call to Philadelphia, it was determined the Philadelphia Office submitted results of interview [redacted] by report dated 11/14/73.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/5/731

MITCHELL ROGOVIN, Attorney, Law Firm of Arnold and Porter, 1903 N Street, N.W., was advised of the identity of [redacted] a Special Agent of Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and that the interview concerned allegations of the violation of the Civil Rights of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.

b6  
b7C

ROGOVIN stated that he felt that this investigation could not be adequately handled by the Justice Department, specifically the Washington Field Office (WFO), of the FBI inasmuch as the investigation is in part concerned with the activities of the WFO. For this reason, ROGOVIN stated that he has referred this matter to the Special Prosecutors Office, formerly headed by ARCHIBALD COX, and has furnished them certain material pertinent to their investigation. ROGOVIN declined to specify what material was provided to the Special Prosecutors Office.

ROGOVIN further stated that approximately three days prior to the firing of ARCHIBALD COX as Special Prosecutor, he, (ROGOVIN), and his client met with attorneys [redacted] from the Special Prosecutors Office. ROGOVIN stated that he is pleased with the vigorous attention given this matter by the Special Prosecutors Office and prefers to deal only with them at the present time. He further stated that due to the recent events in the Special Prosecutors Office, this investigation may eventually revert back to the Justice Department, however, for the present time, he would continue to deal only with the Special Prosecutors Office.

Teletype Sent  
7-30-73

Interviewed on Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-95111/1/73by SA [redacted] pp Date dictated 11/5/73

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

Information requested in Item Two of the Justice Departments letter was forwarded to FBI Headquarters by separate communication dated October 31, 1973.

Inspector [ ] Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), Washington, D.C. (WDC), was contacted by Special Agent John R. Palmer on November 1, 1973. He was advised that an investigation was being conducted at the specific request of the United States Department of Justice (USDJ), in a civil rights matter that involved the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC.

b6  
b7C

Inspector [ ] was advised that the Department of Justice had requested the FBI to provide a copy of all records and reports of the MPD pertaining to the surveillance of IPS for the period November 1, 1971, to the present.

Inspector [ ] noted that to produce the requested material would reveal the identities of confidential sources; violate the confidence of individuals and agencies who had provided both information and assistance; and would disclose raw unevaluated data, investigative techniques and MPD internal policy matters.

Following consultation with the Chief of Police, Inspector [ ] advised that if MPD records are considered necessary to the inquiry they would be produced upon the receipt of a subpoena.

Inspector [ ] also noted that in late October, 1973, Representative Ronald V. Dellums, California, wrote to District of Columbia Councilwoman Margarite Selson referring to recent public allegations regarding the MPD by [ ]. Representative Dellums suggested public hearings concerning illegal tactics and activities of the MPD.

On October 31, 1973, Officer [ ] Third District, MPD, WDC, advised Special Agent [ ] this District covers the 1500 block of New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Officer Cook could locate no record of a call or calls concerning 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., or a complainant named [ ] on the night of May 23 - 24, 1973.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

Officer [ ] stated that if a cruiser had been dispatched to that address it would have been sent from the sub-station at 5th and New York Avenue, N.W. Officer [ ] telephoned that station, and was advised there was no record of a complainant named [ ] or of a cruiser being dispatched to 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., on the night of May 23-24, 1973.

b6  
b7C

Officer [ ] also advised that if no problem was discovered at that address by any cruiser dispatched, no report would have been prepared.

On November 1, 1973, Officer [ ] Communications Division, MPD, advised Special Agent [ ] that voice tapes concerning complaint calls are destroyed after three months. He stated that the voice tapes for complaint calls received at MPD Headquarters on May 24, 1973, have been destroyed.

Officer [ ] made available the tape concerning the communications via radio between the Dispatcher at MPD Headquarters and the MPD Units on the street. The following messages were heard on this tape by Special Agent [ ]

2:05 a.m. - May 24, 1973

Zone Number Two female dispatcher called to Unit Number 101 directing him to respond to a Burglary at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC, Complainant - [ ]

Unidentified male in Unit 101 (out of Third District) advised the dispatcher that he was 10-99 (by himself - no partner).

2:28 a.m. - May 24, 1973

Unidentified male in Scout 101 to unidentified male dispatcher calling in connection with matter at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., requested the dispatcher to "put me 10-8 to 10-80. No Burglary."

Officer [ ] explained that by those code numbers Scout 101 was requesting to be put back in service and stating that a citizen assisted him in his investigation



UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

to determine no burglary. [ ] stated that Scout 101 probably went to 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and was met there by someone he interviewed, and who assisted him in making his determination.

b6  
b7C

When interviewed by the FBI on June 21, 1973, Officer [ ] Badge Number [ ] MPD, advised he had responded to 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., on May 24, 1973, and had searched the building with [ ] stated that inasmuch as there was no evidence of a burglary or break-in no report was made. [ ] believed he was in Scout 101 or Scout 97 on May 24, 1973.

On November 1, 1973, Inspector [ ] Intelligence Division, MPD, advised Special Agent John R. Palmer that since the allegation of a burglary at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., on May 24, 1973, was unsubstantiated no report was necessary, and no report was filled out or submitted.

Investigation at WDC on November 7, 1973, determined that [ ] currently resides at [ ] [ ] Efforts to interview [ ] at this address met with negative results.

It was further determined that [ ] is employed by [ ]

[ ] An effort was made to contact [ ] at his place of employment, however, it was learned that he works part-time there and was not working on that day. On November 7, 1973, [ ] contacted the WFO of the FBI and advised that he could not consent to an interview with the FBI without first contacting his attorney.

On November 7, 1973, a man identifying himself only as [ ] telephonically advised the WFO of the FBI that he was an attorney and was representing [ ] He stated that he did not want his client interviewed by the FBI without first discussing the matter with the FBI and then he would only permit the interview to be conducted in his presence.

In view of [ ] statements, no further attempt is being made to interview [ ]

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

Concerning the interview of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] is the subject of a separate communication  
from Buffalo, New York, dated November 7, 1973.

Information concerning the interview of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] is subject of a separate communication from  
Philadelphia dated November 14, 1973.

b6

b7C

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/7/731

[redacted]  
[redacted] Hotel DuPont Plaza, DuPont Circle, Washington, D. C., was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and of the nature of the interview. [redacted]  
[redacted] was advised that information furnished may be used in a court of law. [redacted] is a white male and no physical handicaps were noted that might impair his ability to observe and remember the incident.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that he has [redacted]  
[redacted] Prior to this time  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] He stated that he recalled the FBI had made a reservation for a room at the hotel on one occasion during the last year, but he has no knowledge of how the room was used. He also recalled that when the reservation for the room was received, no specific room was requested. He stated that he did not recall the Washington, D. C. Metropolitan Police using or reserving any rooms at the hotel.

Interviewed on 11/2/73 at Washington, D. C. File # WFO 44-951

SAs RICHARD W. HOUSTON

by [redacted] GEF:sks Date dictated 11/5/73

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

On November 2, 1973, Detective [redacted]  
Third District, MPD, was contacted by Special Agent [redacted]  
[redacted] At this time, Special Agent [redacted] requested  
[redacted] to attempt to ascertain the identity and current  
residence of [redacted] as per Item Number Seven.

b6  
b7C

On November 5, 1973, [redacted] telephonically provided  
the following data concerning [redacted]

[redacted] White male, [redacted]  
[redacted] and residing at [redacted]  
[redacted] telephone number [redacted]

On November 6, 1973, and November 8, 1973, attempt  
was made to locate and interview [redacted]  
[redacted] with negative results.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/15/731

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] was advised of the identities of [redacted]  
[redacted] as Special Agent's of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), and that the interview concerned the alleged violation of the civil rights of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he has been residing and working [redacted]  
[redacted] He is familiar with the IPS by name and by its reputation for being an extremely liberal organization. [redacted] stated that he was not aware of the current location for the IPS and that he thought IPS was still located on Florida Avenue, WDC.

He stated that the Dupont Circle Consortium is a musical organization, specializing in Chamber music and that five or six years ago, one of the members of the musical group was a IPS fellow. [redacted] was unable to recall the fellows name, and indicated that this was his only contact with anyone from IPS.

[redacted] stated that he has no personal political inclinations and the leanings of the IPS are of no concern to him.

[redacted] stated that he frequently has a few drinks in the evening at the Hotel Dupont Plaza and on several occasions engaged in conversation with two detectives from the MPD. [redacted] did not know the names of the detectives, but stated that the detectives were attempting to recruit him as a narcotics informer. He believed this was because of his physical appearance, namely; his long hair and beard.

[redacted] stated that he could offer no information concerning the activities of the IPS or any activities directed towards the IPS by any law enforcement agency.

Interviewed on 11/12/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-151

SAs [redacted]

by [redacted] Date dictated 11/15/73

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 11/9/73

1

[redacted] First District, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), was interviewed in the presence of Inspector [redacted] Intelligence Division, MPD, at which time she furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

She was formerly assigned to the Intelligence Division, MPD, for the period May 5, 1970 to February 19, 1972. During that time or any other time she was neither aware of nor had she heard of any illegal electronic surveillance of The Institute for Policy Studies (IPS). She has never told anyone at any time that IPS was bugged or that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has a service to have bugs removed periodically.

She may have told [redacted] with whom she occasionally met, that IPS was on various Government agencies lists; however; she does not specifically recall doing this. She knows she never told him that there have been electronic surveillances conducted on IPS.

She has no knowledge whatsoever of any illegal break-ins or any other illegal activity conducted against IPS.

Interviewed on 11/1/73 at Washington, D.C. File # WFO 44-951

by SA's [redacted] JHD:pag Date dictated 11/8/73

JOHN R. PALMER

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

With regard to Item Number Nine, WFO has been unable to identify the 24 year old female who worked at IPS from October to November, 1971, inasmuch as the only persons known to be able to identify her are Mitchell Rogovin and possibly [redacted] who have refused interviews with the FBI.

b6  
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall *new*

FROM : F. S. Putman *FSP/PM*

SUBJECT: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; [REDACTED]  
INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS  
CIVIL RIGHTS

1 - Mr. R. E. Gebhardt  
1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz  
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall

DATE: 12/11/73

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. J. R. Hagy

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

By memorandum 12/3/73, Watergate Special Prosecution Force (WSPF) has requested Bureau arrange for interview of Special Agents [REDACTED] of the Washington Field Office (WFO) relative to allegations made concerning them by [REDACTED]

On 12/7/73, SA [REDACTED] Intelligence Division, spoke with [REDACTED] WSPF, who prepared WSPF request. Purpose of contact was to determine whether [REDACTED] was aware of recent investigation conducted by the Bureau in captioned matter at the request of the Civil Rights Division (CRD), Department of Justice, and to ascertain, if possible, the nature of the allegations made [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said he understood the CRD had received Bureau report in captioned matter dated 8/8/73 and that he had made some effort to contact the CRD concerning this matter but that he had never actually spoken with anyone in the CRD relative to it. He admitted he was not aware of Departmental letter dated 10/17/73 (which requested Bureau conduct additional investigation based on information contained in Bureau report 8/8/73), nor was he aware of Bureau's response to this request, contained in LHM dated 11/16/73. It was then pointed out to [REDACTED] that his request to interview the two WFO Agents involved a current, ongoing investigation being handled by the CRD, and that a review of CRD files in this matter could possibly provide him with the desired information. [REDACTED] stated that he would contact the CRD concerning this matter but that the allegations referred to in WSPF communication consisted of information [REDACTED]

JRH:jcp  
(6)

55 XEROX  
DEC 19 1973

REC-59

44-56200-15  
DEC 12 1973  
CONTINUED OVER

ST-102

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/21/80 BY [REDACTED]

55 JAN 4 1974

b6  
b7C



Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall  
Re: Unknown Subjects; [redacted]  
the Institute for Policy Studies-Victims

provided directly to the WSPF [redacted]

[redacted] said he was aware of the FD-302's prepared by SAs [redacted] relative to their knowledge of [redacted] that he did not feel these FD-302's covered the current allegations.

At this point, [redacted] was asked point blank what these "new allegations" consisted of, and whether the CRD, which has been handling this case, was aware of them. [redacted] replied that the use of the word "allegation" in the WSPF letter had perhaps been a mistake as it was quite "strong," but that the new information centered around a claim made by [redacted] that the FBI had received stolen mail from [redacted] knowing it to be stolen. In this regard, [redacted] claims that he took mail from the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), Washington, D. C., turned it over to one of the two WFO Agents, who later returned it to [redacted] with instructions to return it to the IPS office. [redacted] stated [redacted] had furnished WSPF with additional information and allegations concerning the FBI but that after looking into [redacted] background and considering the information, that he, [redacted] did not feel that this additional information had any merit whatsoever. He said he could not, however, permit the charge of receiving stolen mail to "lay in his files," and that it was for this reason he desired to interview SAs [redacted]

It was then pointed out to Martin [redacted]

CONTINUED - OVER

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall  
Re: Unknown Subjects; [redacted]  
the Institute for Policy Studies-Victims

b6  
b7C

[redacted] said he was aware of this FD-302 and its contents but that he continued to feel the necessity of interviewing SAs [redacted] relative to [redacted] claim. He stated, however, that he was not in any rush to interview the Agents, since he desired to review the CRD file in this matter prior to such interview. At this point the conversation was terminated.

It should be noted that at one point during the conversation, [redacted] commented that, "It's not a place where our jurisdiction is very strong." (apparently referring to WSPF investigation of [redacted] latest allegations) but that the WSPF did have some standing in the matter since the incident "could" have arisen from pressure exerted by The White House.

ACTION:

For information and utilization in preparing response to WSPF memorandum 12/3/73, to be handled by Section IS-2, Intelligence Division.

*A Cwt*  
*RS*  
*AGA/wss*

*wfw*

Airtel

12/14/73

To: SAC, WFO (44-951)

1 - Mr. Shackelford

From: Director, FBI (44-56700)

UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; [REDACTED]  
INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS  
CIVIL RIGHTS  
Buded: 12/17/73

b6  
b7C

ReBu telephone call dated 12/14/73.

This will confirm telephonic request that affidavits be obtained from Special Agents [REDACTED] regarding an allegation made [REDACTED] to the Watergate Special Prosecution Force that "The FBI had received stolen mail [REDACTED] knowing it to be stolen." [REDACTED] claimed he took mail from the Institute for Policy Studies, Washington, D.C., and turned it over to one of two WFO Agents who later returned it [REDACTED] with instructions to return it to the Institute for Policy Studies office.

Handle promptly to reach the Bureau by close of business 12/17/73.

JWG:mcm (5)

NOTE:

Referenced telephone call was from Section Chief R.L. Shackelford, IS-2 Section, to Security Coordinator [REDACTED] WFO. Affidavits are being requested at this time from the Agents regarding the allegation.

REC-60

44-56700-16

EX-109

21 DEC 18 1973

MAILED 23

DEC 14 1973

FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY [REDACTED]

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

b6  
b7C

July 30, 1975

2 - Legal Counsel Division  
Attn: Litigation Unit  
Attn:

Mitchell Rogovin, Esq.,  
Arnold & Porter,  
1229 Nineteenth Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Rogovin:

Pursuant to the Attorney General's letter to you dated May 16, 1975, enclosed are copies of two FBI documents relating to interviews with you in 1973. You will find the enclosed two documents consist of five pages and are being released to you without charge, since the copying fees in this instance do not exceed \$3.

As we continue our review of the Institute for Policy Studies investigation, we will make available to you any additional material pertinent to your request. We appreciate your patience in this matter and hope that in the not too distant future your request can be resolved.

Sincerely yours,

E. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley  
Director

Enclosures (2)

1 - The Deputy Attorney General  
Attention: Susan M. Hauser

3 - Assistant Attorney General  
Attention: Criminal Division  
Attention: Civil Division  
Attention: Office of Legal Counsel

5 JUL 31 1975

SEE NOTE NEXT PAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY

b6  
b7C

GPO 956-346

56 DEC 28 1976  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

cc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Adm. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Lab. \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 30 1975

FBI

22

Mitchell Rogovin, Esq.

NOTE: Rogovin was attorney for Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) which is currently involved in litigation with the Dept. of Justice. On 6/4/75, we released 24 pages to him and denied him access to documents pertaining to IPS under (7)(B). The Dept. modified our action and we were instructed to release the attached documents (44-56700). Prior to release of this material the FOIA conferred with SA [redacted] Legal Counsel Division, who advised that the two FD-302 forms should be released in their entirety, with exception of the names of the interviewing agents. IPS is currently involved in litigation with the Dept. of Justice.

b6  
b7C

Acting Assistant Attorney General  
Civil Division

Director, FBI

March 7, 1974

1 - Mr. Gebhardt

(Attn: [redacted])

1 - Mr. Wannall

(Attn: [redacted])

2 - Mr. Mintz

1 - [redacted]

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, et al. v.

[redacted] et al.,

U.S.D.C., D.C.,

CIVIL ACTION FILE NO. 74-316

Enclosed for the Department are a summons and complaint received by our Washington Field Office on February 22, 1974.

The Bureau is currently reviewing this matter and a litigation report will be furnished as promptly as possible.

For your information an investigation was conducted in 1973 at the request of the Civil Rights Division concerning a possible violation of the civil rights [redacted] of the Institute for Policy Studies [redacted]. Results of this investigation have been forwarded to the Civil Rights Division for determination as to whether or not any possible violation of Federal laws exists. Copies of reports, memoranda, and two interview report forms concerning this investigation are enclosed herewith.

Enclosures (6)

1 - Assistant Attorney General  
Civil Rights Division

1 - Bufile 100-447935

① - Bufile 44-56700

RFO:msl

(10)

See Note on page 2.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/82 BY [redacted]

DUPLICATE YELLOW

57 MAR 15 1974

b6  
b7C

44-56700-  
NOT RECORDED  
46 MAR 14 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-447935-101

Acting Assistant Attorney General  
Civil Division

Re: Institute for Policy Studies, et al. v.

[REDACTED] et al.,

U.S.D.C., D.C.,  
Civil Action File No. 74-316

b6  
b7C

NOTE: Based on Washington Field Office airtel to the Bureau dated 2/25/74, and Shackelford to Wannall memorandum dated 2/26/74. Washington Field Office airtel submitted copies of a complaint naming two Special Agents of the Washington Field Office and numerous former officials of the Bureau, the Department, and others as having placed illegal wiretaps on the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) as well as causing the IPS building to be entered illegally. Complaint seeks damages in the sum of \$100 per day during the interception and disclosure of IPS communications. Copies of serials 2 (which includes two FD-302s and one LHM), 11, 13, and 14 of Bufile 44-56700 and one copy each of a summons and a complaint were enclosed with this communication to the Department.

airtel

3/7/74

To: SAC, Washington Field Office (100-40784)

From: Director, FBI (100-447935)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, et al. v.

U.S.D.C., D.C.,  
CIVIL ACTION FILE NO. 74-316

1 - Mr. Gebhardt

(Attn: [redacted])

1 - Mr. Wannall

(Attn: [redacted])

2 - Mr. Mintz

1 - [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Reurairtels dated 2/25/74 and 2/27/74.

Washington Field Office airtel dated 2/25/74, submitted copies of a complaint filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia by captioned organization. A review of this complaint has been made by FBI Headquarters and it is believed that Special Agents [redacted]

[redacted] should submit additional affidavits concerning the allegations against them in this complaint. The attention of Special Agents [redacted] is specifically directed to paragraph 33 of the complaint.

It is also believed that SAC McDermott should submit an affidavit concerning the allegation made in paragraph 23 that the FBI installed electronic listening device on IPS telephones. SAC McDermott should also comment on the allegation in paragraph 34 that employees of the FBI illegally entered the premises of IPS on several occasions, including 5/24/73 and 8/2/73.

The above should be handled promptly and your response should be directed to the attention of Office of Legal Counsel.

NOTE: Based on Bureau memorandum to the Acting Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division dated 3/8/74, concerning suit of IPS against two WFO Agents and other present and former employees of the Department, the Bureau and the Executive Branch of the Government.

① Bufile 44-56700

RFO:msl  
(9)

44-56700-

NOT RECORDED  
149 MAR 12 1974

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

5 MAR 1974



2/27/74

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)

IS

(OO:WFO)

(Bufile 100-447935)

(WFOfile 100-46784)(P)

UNSUB: 

 THE INSTITUTE  
FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS  
CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS;  
CIVIL RIGHTS

(OO:WFO)


(Bufile 44-56700)

(WFOfile 44-44-951)(P)

b6  
b7C

Re WFO airtel to Bureau, 2/25/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two (2) Xerox  
copies of a letter directed to MITCHELL ROGOVIN from  
HOWARD F. CORCORAN, Judge, U. S. District Court (USDC)  
for the District of Columbia dated 2/22/74, the original  
of which was located in Civil Action File #74-316 at  
USDC, Washington, D. C. (WDC) on 2/27/74.

A review of the Civil Action records for both  
the Superior Court for the District of Columbia and the  
USDC for the District of Columbia failed to disclose  
any other civil action taken by IPS or any of the listed  
plaintiffs in USDC Civil Action #74-316 furnished to the  
Bureau via reWFOairtel other than Civil Action #308-70  
in which BARNET  were among many plaintiffs  
who brought civil action against Dow Chemical Corporation


ENCLOSURE

4 - Bureau (Enc. 2)

2 - WFO

JPC:nsu

MAR 16 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/82 BY 

44-56700-  
NOT RECORDED

133 MAR 11 1974

b6  
b7C

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-447935-206

WFO 100-46784

on 2/2/70 charging Dow's manufacturing of Napalm was an infringing upon the plaintiff's ninth Amendment rights. This complaint was dismissed by the USDC on 8/26/70.

On 2/27/74, [redacted] Intelligence Division, Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), Washington, D. C. advised SA [redacted] that to his knowledge no legal action has been initiated by IPS, [redacted] BARNET, [redacted] against the MPD.

b6  
b7C

The enclosure furnished to the Bureau with instant airtel is the only other pertinent information contained in USDC Civil Action File #74-316 that has not been previously furnished to the Bureau.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

February 22, 1974

Mitchell Rogovin  
PATRICK F. J. MACRARY  
1229 19th St., S.W.  
Washington, D.C.

b6  
b7C

In re: Institute for Policy Studies, et al vs. Mitchell, et al  
CA 74-316.  
The above case, in which you appear as counsel for  
Institute for Policy Studies, [redacted] Richard Barnett [redacted]  
[redacted] On behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated  
has been randomly assigned to me. Plaintiffs

XXXXXXX

- (1) Contested preliminary motions within Local Rule 3-9 will be heard by the Magistrate. All other motions will be heard by the Court.
- (2) All discovery should be completed within six months from the date the case is at issue. At that time, i.e., six months after it is at issue, the case will automatically be referred to the Magistrate for pretrial unless a continuance is requested. Motions for continuance of pretrial, however, are strongly disfavored and will not be granted unless good cause is shown. Such motions must be in writing and filed with the Clerk's Office in the usual manner no later than 14 business days prior to the expiration of the aforesaid six-month period. Counsel are charged with properly computing the six-month period.
- (3) If all counsel agree that they are ready for trial prior to the expiration of six months, they may, of course, file such a stipulation together with a motion to set the case for pretrial.
- (4) Following pretrial, the case will be referred to the Senior Pool. If refused by the Senior Pool, a status call will be held to set a firm date for trial in this Court. From that point forward, inquiries concerning the case may be directed to [redacted] Telephone [redacted]
- (5) If, at any time after the case is at issue, all counsel are of the opinion that a settlement conference with the Court would serve a useful purpose, please telephone my chambers to arrange a mutually convenient time for a meeting. Telephone [redacted]

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/29/80

ENCLOSURE 44-36700-20

- (1) Contested preliminary motions within Local Rule 3-9 will be heard by the Magistrate. 01 other motions will be heard by the Court.
- (2) All discovery should be completed within six months from the date the case is at issue. At that time, i.e., six months after it is at issue, the case will automatically be referred to the Magistrate for pretrial unless a continuance is requested. Motions for continuance of pretrial, however, are strongly disfavored and will not be granted unless good cause is shown. Such motions must be in writing and filed with the Clerk's Office in the usual manner no later than 14 business days prior to the expiration of the aforesaid six-month period. Counsel are charged with properly computing the six-month period.
- (3) If all counsel agree that they are ready for trial prior to the expiration of six months, they may, of course, file such a stipulation together with a motion to set the case for pretrial.
- (4) Following pretrial, the case will be referred to the Senior Pool. If refused by the Senior Pool, a status call will be held to set a firm date for trial in this Court. From that point forward, inquiries concerning the case may be directed to [redacted] Telephone [redacted]
- (5) If, at any time after the case is at issue, all counsel are of the opinion that a settlement conference with the Court would serve a useful purpose, please telephone my chambers to arrange a mutually convenient time for a meeting. Telephone [redacted]

XXXXXXXXXXXX

Dated:

Copies to

[redacted]  
file

Judge Corcoran

  
HOWARD F. CORCORAN  
JUDGE

Q

**FROM: SAC, WFO**

IS - RA

BUFILE 100-447935

WFO FILE 100-46784

b6  
b7C

**THE INSTITUTE**

**FOR POLICY STUDIES - VICTIMS**

**CONSPIRACY AGAINST RIGHTS;**

## CIVIL RIGHTS

(CO:WFO)

BUFILE 44-56700

WFO FILE 44-951

b6  
b7C

Re: Telcal to the Bureau, 2/22/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two (2) copies of a civil complaint received at WFO on Friday, 2/22/74.

The enclosed self-explanatory civil complaint, United States District Court for the District of Columbia Civil Case Number 74-316, was received at the Washington Field Office on 2/22/74 and names as defendants, among others, SAs [redacted] of this office, as well as other unnamed employees of the FBI. It is noted that former Associate Director CLYDE TOLSON and WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN, formerly Assistant to the Director of the FBI, were also named as defendants.

It should be noted, with respect to the allegations made against SAs [redacted] that the facts alleged by the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) in the enclosed

ENCLOSURE

⑤ Bureau (Enc. 2)

2- WFO

TTO:hgs

**NOT RECORDED**

165 MAR 7 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/30/88

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-244933-205

57 MAR 15 1974

55 MAR 14 1974

WFO 100-46784

civil complaint appear to be the same as those made in the Civil Rights complaint on which the captioned Civil Rights matter was opened. The facts do differ, however, in that the time at which the alleged entry of IPS under False Pretenses to Remove Documents was stated by IPS to be November, 1971 in the Civil Rights complaint, while in this civil complaint it is alleged to have been during January or February, 1971.

For the information of the Bureau, SA [redacted] [redacted] was, during January and February, 1971, assigned to the San Francisco Division and, in particular, was attending language school at Monterey, California. Further, SA [redacted] who was assigned to the WFO during January and February, 1971, was investigating applicant matters during this period.

b6  
b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 9  
Page 3 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 4 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 5 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 37 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 38 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 39 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;  
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 56 ~ b1; b3; b6; b7C; b7E;  
Page 57 ~ b3;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-20-2011 BY

b6  
b7c

100-447935-225  
**CHANGED TO**  
62-117242-X5

NOV 30 1979

NBTH/MF





Date of Mail 4/30/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By

79 MAY 14 1974

File Number

62-117242-X10  
-100-447935-224

(U)

→ (S)

Permanent Serial Charge Out

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-20-2011 BY

b6  
b7c

*100-447935-223*  
**CHANGED TO**  
*62-117242-X7*

NOV 30 1979

WBA/ME

*C*

Date of Mail 4/17/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

(U)

Removed By 79 MAY 10 1974  
C.T. 62-117242-X9  
File Number 100-447935-222

~~SECRET~~

Date of Mail 4/16/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

~~(S)~~

Removed By 79 MAY 10 1974  
b6

b7C

File Number 100-447935-221

5/15/88  
CLASS. & EXT. BY [REDACTED]

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2,3

DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/94

Permanent Serial Charge Out

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 10-30-2011

~~SECRET~~

Date of Mail 4/16/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

(U)

~~(S)~~

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By

<sup>79211</sup>  
79 MAY 10 1974

b6  
b7C

File Number

100-447935-220

~~5/15/80~~  
CLASS. & EXT. BY

REASON FOR II, 1-2.4.2 23

DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/94

Permanent Serial Charge Out

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date of Mail 4/16/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

(U)

Removed By *21281*  
79 MAY 10 1974

File Number 100-447935-219

*5/15/80*  
CLASS. & EXT. BY [redacted]  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 4/16/94

b6  
b7c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Permanent Serial Charge Out

~~SECRET~~

Date of Mail 4/17/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By <sup>281</sup>79 MAY 6 1974

File Number 100-447935-218

~~5/15/88~~  
~~CLASS. & EXT. BY~~  
~~REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2/3~~  
~~DATE OF REVIEW 4/17/94~~

~~SECRET~~

Permanent Serial Charge Out

b6  
b7c

Date of Mail 4/16/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By <sup>281</sup>  
79 MAY 6 1974

File Number 100-447935-217

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7c

→ (U)

[redacted] Permanent Serial Charge Out



Date of Mail 4/16/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By <sup>2012 81</sup>  
79 MAY 6 1974

File Number 100-447935-216

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7c

↳ (U)

Permanent Serial Charge Out

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	DATE <b>5/31/74</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>8/24/73 - 5/20/74</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS) 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C.</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY <b>low</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>INTERNAL SECURITY</b>	b6 b7C

REFERENCES: Bulet to WFO, 4/19/73.  
WFOrep of SA  8/24/73.  
WFOairtel to Bureau, 11/16/73.  
Bulet to WFO, 3/18/74.

*Declassified by 6/3/75  
6579 EPG*

## ADMINISTRATIVE

The representative of the FBI who observed the flyer at the Community Book Store on April 5, 1974, was SA

The following sources familiar with various phases of revolutionary activity and extremist matters in the greater WDC area were contacted regarding any known illegal activities.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
							PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT  
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

REC-4

227

REC-4

6-Bureau (100-447935)  
1-WFO (100-46784)

EX-100-447935-100

JUN 3 1974

EX-100-447935-100

## Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

allegedly committed by IPS or its principal leaders. None of the sources could furnish any positive information re same:

<u>Source</u>	<u>Contacting Personnel</u>	<u>Date</u>
	SA	5/08/74
	SA	5/13/74
	SA	5/16/74
	SA	5/15/74
	SA JOHN L. STANLEY	5/10/74
	SA	5/03/74
	SA	5/10/74
	SA	5/13/74
	SA	5/15/74
	SA	5/10/74
	SA	5/15/74
	SA	5/08/74
	SA	5/14/74
	SA	5/15/74
	SA	5/15/74
	SA	5/13/74
SA	5/10/74	
SA	5/16/74	

b6  
b7C  
b7D

WFO has reviewed the investigative efforts conducted to date concerning captioned organization and its principal leaders, and has come to the conclusion that a paucity of information exists that would support the likelihood of IPS or its leaders to be functioning in violation of Federal law. (U)

This, coupled with the following examples of IPS activity directed against the FBI and other law enforcement organizations has convinced this office that continued investigative efforts directed toward the Institute would be unlikely to develop further substantial information detailing subversion on the part of IPS, and could very likely again place the FBI into a position of attempting to prove a negative concept, i.e., the Bureau's non-involvement in any illegal activity directed against the Institute, that SAC, WFO specifically addressed himself to in referenced WFO airtel: (U)

1) WFO report of SA ROBERT W. FEUER, 3/15/73, set forth considerable information indicating IPS operates in an aura of paranoia with regard to law enforcement organizations, particularly the FBI. Their hiring the services of (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

a Washington, D.C. (WDC) electronics store proprietor in 1971 to sweep IPS for bugs and taps, and their apparent practice of subjecting their employees and prospective fellows to polygraph examinations tend to confirm this supposition. (u)

2) During the latter part of 1971, [redacted] attempted to obtain "all dossiers, reports, and information maintained by the Internal Security Division (USDJ) concerning his private, public and professional life. . . ." This request was initiated with the aid of the American Civil Liberties Union, and was based on [redacted] unsubstantiated claim that the Internal Security Division had disseminated false information regarding [redacted] in the past. (u)

b6  
b7C

3) Via letter dated 5/25/73, MITCHELL ROGOVIN, an attorney affiliated with the WDC law firm of ARNOLD and PORTER alleged to former Acting FBI Director WILLIAM D. RUCKELSHAUS that "over the past four years, the Institute has been advised on a number of occasions that it has been surveilled by Federal and local law enforcement agencies including but not limited to electronic surveillance and breaking and entering." After a detailed investigation of the specific alleged incidents detailed by Mr. ROGOVIN and his clients, [redacted]

b6  
b7C

WFO could find no basis in fact to the allegations, and concluded on 7/6/73 that it was the opinion of this office that "the current allegations made by MITCHELL ROGOVIN, Attorney for IPS, may be provocative actions in an attempt to gain access to FBI files. . . ." (u)

On 2/20/74, Mr. ROGOVIN filed a civil action in U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia (number 74-316), representing his clients, the Institute for Policy Studies, Et Al, and naming as the defendants, former U.S. Attorney General JOHN N. MITCHELL, and various former and current employees of the FBI among others. The allegations set forth in this civil action were similar in scope and detail as those made in the aforementioned letter of Mr. ROGOVIN. In assessing the investigation conducted regarding the initial allegations set forth by Mr. ROGOVIN in his letter, the Bureau advised in its letter to the Department dated 3/28/74, that "no evidence was presented to substantiate their charges and none (u)

M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-46784

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

has been presented in this civil action. It appears that the alleged violation of civil rights and the Institution of this civil action are nothing more than a fishing expedition to gain access to FBI files. We believe this action is without basis in fact and recommend that a motion be made for its dismissal."

Referenced Bulet, 4/19/73, focused on several facets of activity of IPS and its personnel which the Bureau suggested may involve violations of Federal statutes. All of these areas having a domestic origin have been the subject of separate investigations by this office as follows:

[REDACTED]  
SM

Bufile 100-463120

MIDDLE EAST RESEARCH INFORMATION  
PROJECT (MERIP)

IS

Bufile Unknown

WFOfile [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
IS-ME

Bufile 100-401403

WFOfile 100-48569

[REDACTED]  
SM

Bufile 100-454040

WFOfile 100-45298

[REDACTED]  
EM

Bufile 100-441245

WFOfile 157-2136

CENTER FOR BLACK EDUCATION (CBE)  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

EM

Bufile 157-15364

WFOfile 157-2619

( )

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b3

b6

b7C

b7E

WFO 100-46784

RICHARD JACKSON BARNET

SM

Bufile [REDACTED]

WFOfile 100-45302

[REDACTED]  
IS-FRANCE

Bufile 100-451088

WFOfile [REDACTED]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

As the Bureau set forth in the 4/19/73 letter, it is difficult to differentiate between legal and potentially illegal activities of IPS because of the interrelated structure of its programs, and the complexity of its funding, however, there does appear that many of the Institute's activities are in the gray area of propriety, or may even be proper.

For this reason primarily, and for those reasons enumerated previously, WFO is discontinuing the investigation regarding the Institute at this time. Should information be developed by this office that suggests subversive and/or illegal involvement on the part of those organizations or individuals listed above, this information will be furnished to the Bureau under their specific organizational or individual title, and obviously, if future information comes to the attention of this office indicating an overall subversive and/or illegal activity on the part of IPS per se, the investigation re captioned organization will be reopened at that time.

COVER PAGE  
E\*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~JAN 1973~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of:

Date:

5/31/74

Office:

Washington, D.C.

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #:

100-46784

Bureau File #:

100-447935

Title:

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Character:

INTERNAL SECURITY

Synopsis: Confidential sources canvassed regarding any illegal activities committed by IPS or its principal leaders with negative results. Current activities at IPS set forth.

*MM*

DETAILS:I. CURRENT ACTIVITIES

During the month of May, 1974, eighteen confidential sources who have furnished reliable information in the past, and who are familiar with various phases of revolutionary and extremist activities in the greater Washington, D.C. (WDC) area were contacted regarding any known illegal activities allegedly committed by the Institute of Policy Studies (IPS) or its principal leaders. None of the sources furnished any information indicating illegal activities on the part of the Institute or its leaders.

(u)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

WFO 100-46784

IPS is self-described as a non-profit non-taxable independent center for research, education, and social invention on public policy problems located at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC.

On April 5, 1974, a representative of the FBI observed a flyer posted at the Community Book Store, 2028 P Street, N.W., WDC, a retail outlet for anti-establishment literature in the District of Columbia. The flyer indicated that a forum would be held at IPS on April 7, 1974, at 2:00 p.m., at which time general discussions of socialism would be the topic. All interested individuals were invited to attend.



REC-84

100-4-113-228

May 29, 1974

[Redacted]

American Jewish Congress  
National Capital Chapter  
Suite 1002  
1522 K Street, Northwest  
Washington, D. C. 20005

- 1 - Mr. Wannall  
Attn.: [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Franck  
Attn.: Mr. Malmfeldt
- 2 - Mr. Mintz  
1 - [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

Dear [Redacted]

This will acknowledge receipt of a copy of your letter of May 17, 1974, to Chief Jerry Wilson of the Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C.

MAILED 20  
MAY 30 1974  
FBI

In February, 1974, the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) initiated a civil action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia against former officers of the Executive Branch of the Government, the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company, and two Special Agents of this Bureau alleging illegal wiretapping of the IPS telephones and illegal breaking and entering of the IPS premises. The Department of Justice has filed an answer to the IPS complaint denying the allegations.

I would like to point out, however, that in the "Washington Post" article cited by you does not attribute the instruction to report on the number of "Jews, Germans and people of eastern European extraction" at the IPS and similar instructions to Special Agents of this Bureau. The individuals quoted in the news article said they were instructed by the FBI to be alert for a group of fugitives wanted in connection with bombings of public buildings, including the Capitol. (U)

RFO:jck  
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [Redacted]

b6  
b7C

(TE next page)

XEROX

JUN 6 1974

ALB  
WNP

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

170

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

201  
9323

[redacted]

In view of the pending litigation concerning the IPS,  
it would be inappropriate for me to comment any further in this  
matter.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley  
Director

NOTE [redacted] wrote Chief Wilson concerning an article in the  
11/26/73 edition of the "Washington Post" containing interviews with  
two former informants. The article alleged the informants were  
instructed to report on the number of Jews, Germans and people of  
Eastern European extraction at IPS given other similar instructions.  
[redacted] questioned the value of such instructions as well as the overall  
practice of surveillance of private citizens. The Director instructed  
"This letter is not addressed to us -- So respond and say we'll  
look into it however -- Then do so." [redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] The news article clearly shows the instructions  
criticized by [redacted] were given to the informants by the Police and not  
by our Agents. This article was the subject of R. L. Shackelford to  
E. S. Miller memorandum dated 11/28/73 captioned [redacted]

[redacted] A copy of this memorandum and the "Post" article  
are attached.

# AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS

NATIONAL CAPITAL CHAPTER • 1522 K STREET, N.W. • WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 • (202) 872-1157

May 17, 1974

Mr. Jerry Wilson  
Chief of Police  
Municipal Center  
300 Indiana Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Chief Wilson:

I am writing this letter on behalf of the National Capital Chapter of the American Jewish Congress. It has come to our attention, through an article published in the Washington Post on November 26, 1973 written by Paul W. Valentine (a copy of which is enclosed) that the local Police Department and the FBI have engaged certain undercover agents to infiltrate the Institute for Policy Studies. The facts reported in the article are distressing to us, and we are writing to request clarification and to ascertain under what standards the local Police Department is engaged in work of the kind described in the enclosed article.

I would hope that you would agree that surreptitious surveillance of private citizens represents a severe danger to a free society. We are unable to ascertain what was felt to be the compelling need to require such surveillance in the case of the IPS, but would like to receive from you some idea of the considerations which go into a decision to undertake surveillance of the type noted. It is also disturbing to see the apparent lack of any intelligent guidance from the Police Department to the persons hired for this work. Even if surveillance is authorized on a clear and compelling need, sanctioned by explicit laws and regulations, civil liberties and rights of free speech and association may be severely undercut by informants who lack the sophistication and intelligence to understand what it is they are observing and to evaluate it in a meaningful way. In this connection, instructions to informants to report back how many "Jews, Germans and people of eastern European extraction" were at the meetings raises disturbing questions. As reported in the article, the informant said that he "was told to look for Europeans in look and dress . . . They told me to look for certain clothing styles (and) physical appearances, like high cheek bones. High cheek bones were supposed to be German or Russian or something . . . Yes, accents, too. I was supposed to report foreign accents." He said he told police that "most people at IPS were 'Jewish'." Asked how he distinguished Jews from non-Jews, he said he could do it "vaguely," then added that his police mentors, "in a rather facetious manner, used Arthur Waskow as a comparison model."

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Aff. \_\_\_\_\_

*This letter is not addressed to us. So respond & say 'I will look into it however I then do so.'*

EXP. PROC.  
MAY 20 1974

100-447135-

REC-84

12 MAY 20 1974

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [redacted]

XEROX

b6  
b7C

CORRESPONDENCE

NWML  
AFC 5/17/74  
RFO-jck

6 1974

# AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS

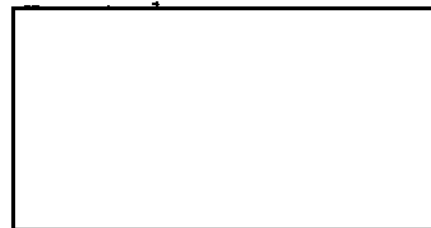
NATIONAL CAPITAL CHAPTER • 1522 K STREET, N.W. • WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 • (202) 872-1157

We are disturbed that information gathered on such a basis may be all but useless for any serious intelligence work, has the distinct possibility of categorizing people incorrectly, and the information appears to be unrelated to any hard intelligence which may be useful to you or any other legitimate police need. Why, for instance, was it necessary to report "foreign accents" and what could be gathered from such information? The notion that Jews (or any other ethnic or religious group) could be distinguished out of a crowd of people or that it was proper to obtain such information needs a good deal of explanation. 0)

Finally, we are disturbed with the use to which this information may be put after it is gathered. Are persons with beards and accents forever typecast in some government portfolio, and on what basis could it be justifiably said that it was necessary to even keep such information in government files?

While it has been some time since this article reported the practice of the Police Department and the FBI in the early 1970's, the civil and religious liberties implications are thought by us to be of serious import. I would hope that you would give this matter your earliest attention. Our organization would particularly like to know the statutory basis for such activities, the Police Department rules governing the activity, the standards by which undercover agents are instructed, and the use to which their feed-back is put by the government thereafter.

My thanks for your early attention to this matter.



b6  
b7C

cc: Hon. Walter E. Washington  
Hon. Clarence Kelly, Director of the FBI  
D.C. Corporation Counsel's Office

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 12-29-2011

b3  
b7E

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

MAY 28 1974

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK

b3  
b7E

SUBJECT: FOREIGN POLITICAL MATTERS/ORGANIZATIONS  
IS - CUBA

AND FIELD OFFICES

ADVISED BY ROUTING

SLIP (S) OF

DATE

b6  
b7C

b7D

Re NY airtel to Bureau 3/25/74 entitled "IS-CUBA".

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

CLASS. & EXT. BY

REASON-FORM II, 1-2.4.2 2

DATE OF REVIEW

b6  
b7C

Administrative

The following individuals and organizations mentioned in this LHM by NY T-1 appear to be identical to the indicated Bufiles.

*Reminds: Please cc in each Bufile please*

Name

Bufile

[Redacted]

b6 100-465806  
b7C 100-447801  
100-463132  
100-447935

IPS,  
NACLA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

b3  
b7E

The NYO has been unable to identify the [Redacted] last name unknown, mentioned by NY T-1 in this LHM, who was connected with NACLA. NY T-1 said his last name was difficult to pronounce.

b6  
b7C

CLASSIFIED BY

EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION

SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652

EXEMPTION CATEGORY

AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON

b6

b7C

b3

b7E

MAY 31 1974

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York
- 1-New York

(100-173327)  
(100-176864)

(ICAP)  
(CMUN)  
(CUI)

Internal Division

Attch: ☐ ISS

☐ GCS

☐ GCS

165 JUL 17 1974

NOT RECORDED

COPIES CONTINUED:  
Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY

[REDACTED]

b3  
b7E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COPIES CONTINUED:

1-New York (100-156769 [REDACTED])  
1-New York (100-170876 [REDACTED])

1-New York [REDACTED] (NACLA)  
1-New York [REDACTED] (IPS)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

- 1A -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY



b3  
b7E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b7D

Informants

(U)

NY T-1 is  
NY T-2 is  
NY T-3 is  
NY T-4 is  
  
NY T-5 is  
NY T-6 is  
  
NY T-7 is



contacted 4/26/74

(See Non-Symbol Source Page)  
located in 100-156769-140



(see Non-Symbol Source Page)  
located in 100-161181-64 p. 30  
(See Non Symbol Source Page)  
located in 100-161181-64 p. 30

Classification

This LHM is classified "~~Confidential No Foreign Dissemination~~" since it includes information the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to cause damage to the national security. [This LHM contains information from intelligence sources, classified data from a foreign agency, and reveals the FBI's interest in foreign officials.]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY

b3  
b7E

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

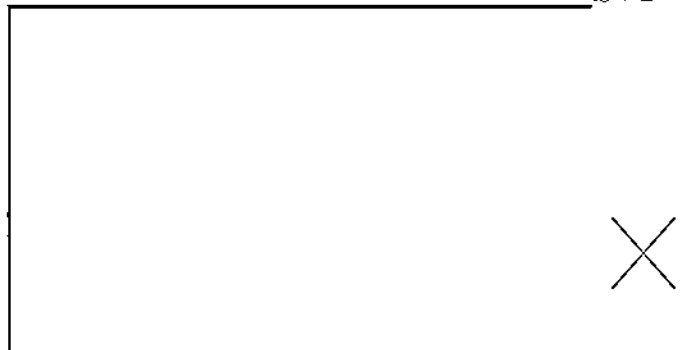
b6  
b7C  
b7D

NON SYMBOL SOURCE PAGE

NY T-4 is

NY T-6 is

(U) ~~S~~ NY T-7 is



NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED TO RESIDENT AGENCIES.

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 12-26-2011

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York

MAY 28 1974

~~SECRET~~

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL-NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION~~

Foreign Political Matters-Cuba  
Internal Security - Cuba

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
DATE

NY T-1, who has furnished reliable information  
in the past, furnished the following information during  
late April, 1974 which [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

(U)

(U)

b6  
b7C

(U)

b6  
b7C

Classified by [redacted]  
Declassify on: OADR 4/27/88

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It  
is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it  
and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

~~CONFIDENTIAL-NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION~~

b6  
b7C

5/15/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY [redacted]  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 5/22/94

Classified by 6392  
Exempt from GDS, Category 1, 2, 3  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

~~SECRET~~

ENCLOSURE

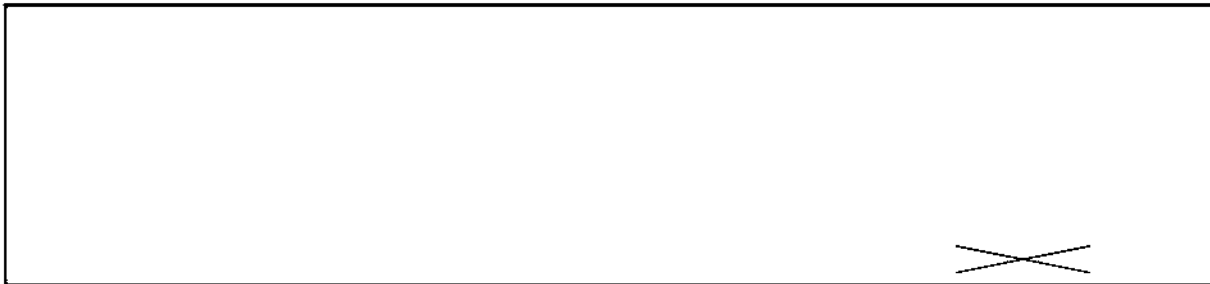
ENCLOSURE

b3  
b7E

~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

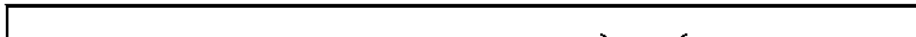


b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

The ICAP has been described as a cover organization used by Cuban D&I and also characterized as a cultural cover organization for handling revolutionary and organizational trainees going to Cuba. ~~CU~~

~~4~~




~~C~~

(U)



~~C~~

(U)

 They appeared to be working closely together at that time. ~~(C)~~



~~4~~ b6  
b7C

(U)



~~C~~  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

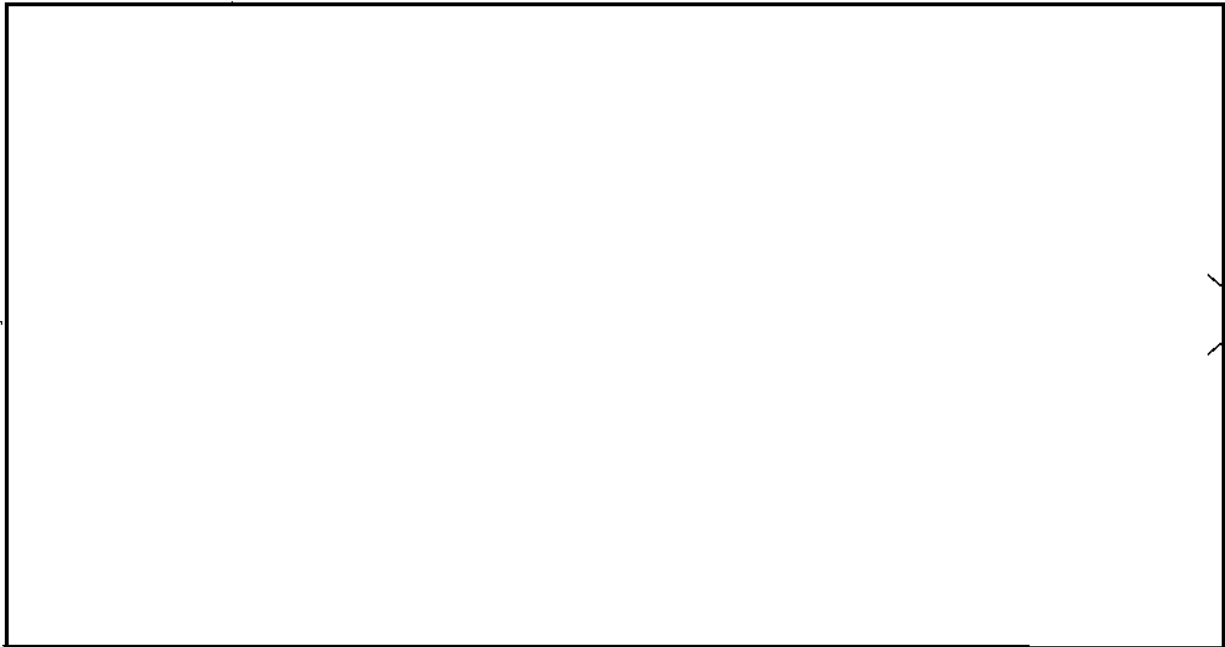
~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

Foreign Political Matters - Cuba ,



b6  
b7C  
b7D

(U)

Source

(U) did not know whether [redacted] was in contact with the others. (U)

NY T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on June 22, 1970 that [redacted]

b6  
b7C

*Cuba* (U) [redacted] were members of the New University Conference (NUC). (U)

A pamphlet distributed by the NUC in December, 1970, stated that it is a national organization of graduate students, faculty and staff whose members are "radicals committed to the growth of a revolutionary socialist movement in the U.S." NUC maintained a national office at 622 West Diversey, Chicago, Illinois. U

~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

Page 3 of the July 5, 1972 issue of the "Guardian" carried the following article captioned "New University Conference Folds," which reflected in part that the NUC had dissolved itself because of the organization's deteriorating condition. U

The "Guardian" is self-described as an "independent radical news weekly" which takes a strong left position but is not identified with any organized group. It is considered to be the largest radical weekly in America. U

The 1972-1973 Bulletin for LaGuardia Community College, the City University of New York, under the heading of faculty members, contained the name Marvin Surkin, Assistant Professor, B.A., University of Florida, M.A., New York University. U

(U) NY T-3, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted] on April 2, 1974, discussed with [redacted] During this discussion, the names [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

(U) NY T-4, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on November 22, 1965 that [redacted] the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and the New York Committee of Students for Peace in Vietnam (SPV). [redacted] articles appearing in the "Guardian" opposing US involvement in the war in Vietnam. U b6 b7C

The SPV is an anti-war protest group. U

The SDS was founded during June, 1962 at Port Huron, Michigan, and during the 1960's functioned U

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

as the leading New Left campus-based student organization in the US. In June, 1969, internal factionalism produced a split within SDS and the Students for a Democratic Society/Worker Student Alliance (SDS/WSA) emerged. The WSA continues to use the name SDS and is presently dominated and influenced by the Progressive Labor Party.

The Progressive Labor Party, founded in 1965 by former members of the Communist Party, USA, who assertedly followed a Chinese Communist line, is a revolutionary Marxist-Leninist organization dedicated to a dictatorship of the working class.

NY T-5, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on December 7, 1970, [REDACTED]

Source further stated that one of the seven members of the California chapter of NACLA was [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

NACLA is a research organization which services the research needs of the New Left movement. It publishes a newsletter ten times a year and maintains files and research library, consulting with the New Left movement people interested in doing power structure research.

IPS has been characterized in an article by Edith Kermit Roosevelt appearing on page 22 of the September 24, 1967 edition of a former

~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

Foreign Political Matters - Cuba

Washington, D.C. weekly newspaper, "The Examiner." She stated in part that IPS is a Washington-based "Think Factory" which helped train extremists who incite violence in US cities and whose educational research serves as a cover for intrigue and political agitation. Through its conferences and seminars, the IPS asserts a continuing influence on the ideology and tactics of the New Left. U

IPS is self-described as a non-profit, non-taxable, independent center for research, education and social invention on public policy problems. U

NY T-6, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on July 26, 1972, [redacted] U b6 b7C b7D

The information furnished by NY T-6 cannot be made public except upon prior issuance of a subpoena duces tecum which should be directed to [redacted] U b6 b7C

b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL - NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~SECRET~~

F B I

Date: 9/5/74

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100 447935)  
 FROM: SAC, BOSTON (100-39531) (RUC)  
 SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
 IS  
 (OO: WFO)

Re Bureau airtel to Alexandria and other  
 offices, 8/30/74.

Relative to the sixty-four (64) names listed  
 in attachment A of the memorandum of Assistant Attorney  
 General [redacted] dated 8/20/64, enclosed with  
 reairtel, Boston ELSUR files contained no record of any  
 of them being overheard or being present or an owner,  
 lessee, or licensee of any premises which have been the  
 subject of ELSUR coverage.

b3  
 b6  
 b7C

ELSUR files checked included [redacted]  
 [redacted]

In addition, Boston records failed to reflect  
 any other agency of the Federal Government has at any  
 time authorized, conducted or procured ELSUR coverage  
 on any of the aforementioned 64 individuals.

(U)

EX 104

REC-5

100-447935-236

(2) Bureau (RM)  
 1 Washington Field (100 46784) (Info.) (RM)  
 1 Boston  
 RPS/em  
 (4)

3 SEP 7 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Date of Mail 9/13/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By 79 SEP 20 1974

File Number 100-447935-235

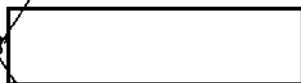
b6

b7C

~~SECRET~~

Permanent Serial Charge Out

5/15/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY  
REASON-FCIM II,  
DATE OF REVIEW



9/13/97

(U)

~~S(S)~~



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-20-2011 BY

b6  
b7C

100-447935-234  
**CHANGED TO**  
62-117242-X13

NOV 30 1979

NBH/MP

C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-20-2011 BY

b6  
b7C

Date of Mail 8/23/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By 79 JUL 24 1975

File Number 100-447935-X15  
~~100-447935-233~~

Permanent Serial Charge Out

~~SECRET~~Date of Mail 8/30/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

b6

b7C

79 JUL 24 19755/15/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 212

DATE OF REVIEW 8/30/94

File Number

100-447935-232

Permanent Serial Charge Out

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-20-2011 BY

b6  
b7C

100-447935-229 **CHANGED TO** 62-117242-X12  
230 X11  
231 X14

NOV 23 1979

NBHF MF

2

DIRECTOR, FBI

8/9/74

SAS, CLEVELAND (100-31395) (RUC)

[REDACTED]  
SI - INS

b6  
b7C

*INSTITUTE FOR POLICE STUDIES*

Re Cleveland letter to the Bureau, 2/9/71,  
captioned [REDACTED] "SI - MISC"; New York  
airtel to the Bureau, 2/19/71, captioned [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] "SI - MISC. (ECOSL)", and Cleveland letter to  
New York, 3/25/71, captioned [REDACTED]  
"SI - MISC. (ECOSL)".

For the information of Washington Field, on  
July 1, 1974, [REDACTED] Police Department,  
New London, Ohio, furnished a copy of a letter from  
[REDACTED] dated June 4, which is as follows:

The Transnational Institute  
Paulus Potterstraat 20, Amsterdam-1007 Holland  
Tel. (020) - 72 66 03, Cable: Transnat, Amsterdam

June 4

Dear [REDACTED]

"I was back in Washington for one week and  
rec'd your letter there.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 3 - LEO
- (1 - 100-46784)
- 2 - Cleveland
- (1 - 100-39219)

NOT RECORDED  
44 AUG 22 1974

JEH:jf  
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/15/80 BY [REDACTED] (U)

b6  
b7C

Original F

CV 100-31395

"I certainly am not working for the Pentagon.  
If anything, I am working against the Pentagon.

My moral commitment is such that I cannot accept identification with the institutional Church. My moral commitment is to work against the powerful of this world who make a full human life impossible for the vast majority both in countries such as the United States and Chile. [redacted]

[redacted] I write widely on U.S. foreign policy, especially as it affects the people of Latin America. This [redacted]

which is a branch of the institute in Washington where I have been a member for the past three years. In the fall I will return there.

"All of this by way of bringing you up to date. (

"Thanks for the clipping on [redacted] It is fascinating, in a blood-chilling way. I have a feeling we might find ourselves on opposite sides of the barricades.

"In the fall the latest book I have been working on (with three others) will come out. I will try to send you a notice or a copy.

"The next time I am in California (my trips usually come up very suddenly, although I average a 100,000 miles a year) I will look forward to seeing you. I always stay with some very good friends in Santa Monica-Venice.

b6  
b7C

CV 100-31395

"I am sorry to hear about [redacted] house.

b6  
b7C

"Take care of yourself and keep active.

"Love [redacted]

As an addendum, [redacted] added that after October 1, 1974, the subject would be at the following address:



Cleveland indices reflect no additional information regarding [redacted] but reflect that the Institute for Policy Studies is the subject of Bureau file 100-447935, WFO file 100-46784 and Cleveland file 100-30219.

~~SECRET~~

FBI

Date: 9/9/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, BALTIMORE (92-126 Sub E)

Subject: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: 9/11/74

Re Bureau airtel dated 8/30/74.

The following pertains to all names, telephone numbers and addresses set forth in the memorandum of Assistant Attorney General [redacted] dated 8/20/74, and Attachment A to that memorandum; and memorandum dated 6/21/74 from [redacted] Department of Justice, with three-page list of names:

a. Baltimore has not authorized, conducted, or procured electronic surveillance of such persons;

b. Baltimore has not intercepted or monitored any communication to which any such person was a party;

c. Baltimore has not received from any source, used, or disclosed any communication of such persons obtained by means of electronic surveillance; or

d. Baltimore has not otherwise been involved in any electronic surveillance of such persons, their communications, or any premises known to be owned, leased, or licensed by them, including such surveillance where one

② - Bureau (REGIS. MAIL)  
1 - Baltimore  
JRF:rrd  
(3)

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION Indefinite

DECLASSIFIED BY [redacted]

EPG 6/3/75

5/15/80

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP(S) OF DATE 9-14-74

96 TO BH 4575- Declass. by BH Airtel 9/9/74, SLIP

SEP 23 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

FIVE



~~SECRET~~

BA 92-126 Sub E

of the parties may have consented thereto, as well as any surveillance conducted pursuant to Title III of Public Law 90-351 (Title 18, United States Code, Section 2510-2520). (U)

Baltimore files fail to reveal information reflecting that any other agency of the Federal Government has at any time authorized, conducted or procured electronic surveillance of the persons listed in the attached Identifying Data or the telephone numbers listed therein, or has intercepted or monitored any communication to which any of these persons was a party. (U)

FBI

Date: 9/11/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (66-55 SUB A)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: 9/11/74

Re Bureau airtel to Alexandria, 8/30/74.

None of the subjects listed in the enclosure in referenced communication has been the subject of any type of electronic surveillance including any consensual monitoring of communications by the Alexandria Division and Alexandria has no knowledge of any elsur by any other agency of the Government, local police departments or private individuals. No premises known to be owned, leased or licensed have been the subject of any elsur in the Alexandria Division.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
DATE

②-Bureau  
1-Alexandria  
CTA:mew  
(3)

DECLASSIFIED BY [redacted] 6/3/75  
CLASSIFIED BY 3695  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 1 2 3 4  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

REC-75  
EX 104

100-417755-238

SEP 12 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)  
EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1), 6 AAP  
DATE 12-20-2011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

FBI

Date: 9/10/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Asst. Dir.:	
Adm.:	
Comp. Syst.:	
Ext. Affairs:	
Files & Com.:	
Gen. Inv.:	
Ident.:	
Inspection:	
Intell.:	
Laboratory:	
Plan. & Eval.:	
Spec. Inv.:	
Training:	
Legal Coun.:	
Telephone Rm.:	
Director Sec'y:	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

FROM: SAC, WFO (66-779 SUB G)

~~SECRET~~

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: 9/11/74

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET"~~  
BECAUSE UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE WOULD JEOPARDIZE THE SOURCES AND METHODS DISCUSSED HEREIN. PROTECTION OF THE SOURCES AND METHODS IS REQUIRED IN THE INTEREST OF NATIONAL SECURITY.

Re Bureau airtel to Alexandria, et al, 8/30/74; and memorandum of [redacted] Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division to Director, FBI, captioned "Electronic Surveillance, Institute for Policy Studies, et al. v. JOHN N. MITCHELL, et al., (D.D.C) Civil Action No. 74-316," dated 8/20/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) copies each of 11 surveillance logs, and one (1) copy of an airtel and LHM captioned "ARTHUR IRWIN WASKOW, SM-NEW LEFT, 3/10/72".

A current Elsur survey was conducted concerning the 64 individuals listed in attachment "A" of referenced Departmental memorandum. The following are the results of this survey:

1) Concerning the following individuals, there is nothing identifiable in the files of the Washington Field Office of the FBI that reflects this agency, or anyone else on behalf of this agency has at any time prior to 8/8/74, authorized, conducted, or procured electronic surveillance of [redacted]

2-Bureau (Enc. 57)  
1-WFO  
JPC:lmc  
(3)

~~SECRET~~  
CLASSIFIED BY 4220  
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 2 AND 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
EXTENDED BY [redacted]  
REASON FOR EXTENSION [redacted]

FCIS, 1 Sent: 2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR [redacted]

DECLASSIFICATION [redacted]

Approved: [redacted]

SEP 25 1974

Special Agent in Charge

DATE OF REVIEW FOR [redacted]

Office: 1972 - 455-574

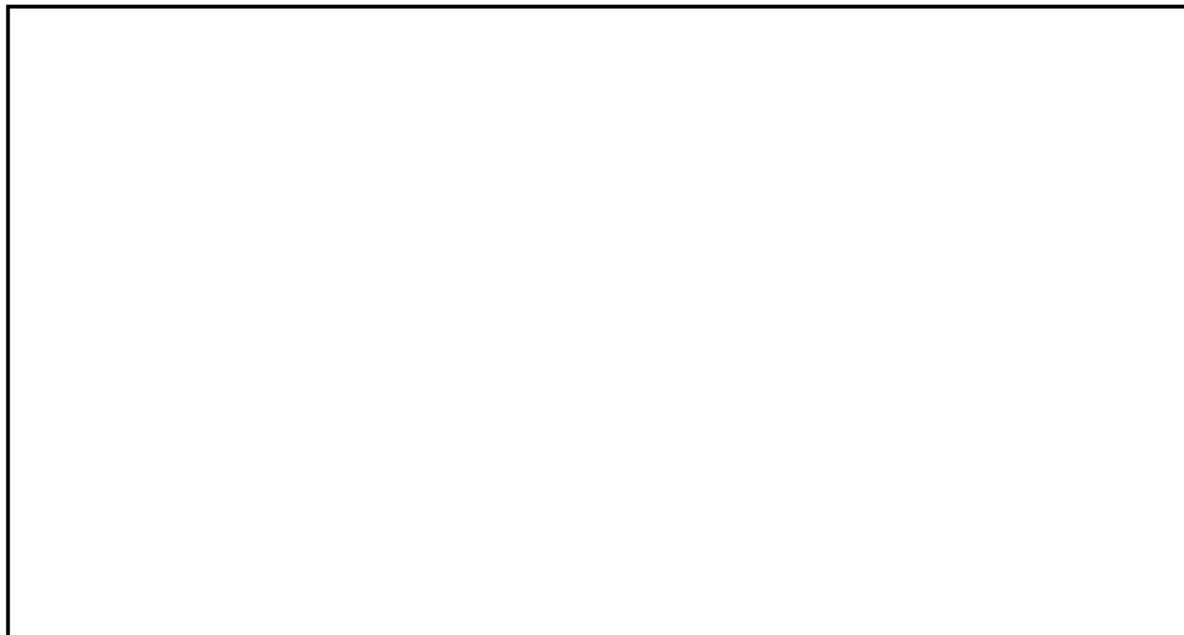
~~SECRET~~

these individuals; intercepted or monitored any communication to which any such person was a party; received from any source used, or disclosed any communication of such persons obtained by means of electronic surveillance; otherwise been involved in any electronic surveillance of such persons, their communications, or any premises known to be owned, leased or licensed by them, including such surveillance where one of the parties may have consented thereto, as well as any surveillance conducted pursuant to Title III of Public Law 90-351 (18 U.S.C. Section 2510-2520); or indication that any other agency of the Federal Government has at any time authorized, conducted or procured electronic surveillance of the following listed persons or from their listed telephone numbers, or has intercepted or monitored any communication to which any of these persons was a party, (Questions A, B, C, and D, and paragraph two of referenced Departmental memorandum): (U)

b6  
b7C

(U)

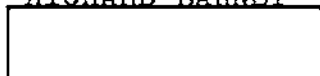
~~SECRET~~



b3  
b6  
b7C

4) Previous Elsur checks were conducted on the following individuals covering the period prior to 2/20/74 (as set forth in re Bureau airtel). Nothing was located in the current Elsur checks indicating any of these individuals has been the subject of electronic surveillance between 2/20/74 and 8/8/74:

RICHARD BARNET



( ):

b6  
b7C



b3  
b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-20-2011 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

SECRET  
100-447935-240  
ENCLOSURE

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
DATE 7-14-80 Jc

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED

b6  
b7C

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
EXEMPT FROM [redacted]  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE  
1/30/88  
SP/bo

Date of Mail 9/6/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By 79 JUL 24 1975

File Number 100-447935-239

DECLASSIFIED ON 5/11/80

BY

b6  
b7C

Permanent Serial Charge Out

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 12-10-2011

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
FBI

Date: 9/17/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES

AND FIELD OFFICES

DATE (S) 10

DATE

*Class*  
*7-16-80JC*

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)  
FROM : SAC, BOSTON (100-39531) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
IS  
(OO: WFO)

Re BU tel to Alexandria and other offices,  
9/13/74.

The sixty-four (64) names listed in attachment  
A of Departmental memorandum, dated 8/20/74, were rechecked  
through Boston ELSUR files and no record of any overhears  
was located. Review was not limited to periods of IPS  
employment and ELSUR files checked included [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

[redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Boston indices were negative relative to [redacted]  
and contained no identifiable references on [redacted]  
(Ph).

Based on available information, it is not believed  
[redacted] (Ph) is identical to [redacted] listed in  
Attachment A, supra.

- 1 - Bureau (RM)  
2 - WFO (100-46784) (Info) (RM)  
1 - Boston  
RPS/mkm  
(4)

[redacted]

b6  
b7C

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5116LSU  
REASON-FOI 1-2.4.2 2  
DATE OF REVIEW 9/17/94

SEP 19 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Date of Mail 9/17/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By 7 9 SEP 30 1974

File Number 100-447935-245

DECLASSIFIED ON 6049  
BY 11/14/77 PC/luc

upheld 5/16/80

b6

b7C rmanent Serial Charge Out

Date of Mail 9/16/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By 7 9 SEP 30 1974

File Number 100-447935-244

*upheld*  
DECLASSIFIED ON *2/11/80*

BY

b6  
b7C

*(S) (U)*

Permanent Serial Charge Out

~~SECRET~~Date of Mail 9/10/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5/16/80

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2, 3

DATE OF REVIEW 9/10/94

b6  
b7C  
Reviewed By 7 9 SEP 30 1974File Number 100-447935-243~~SECRET~~

Permanent Serial Charge Out

Date of Mail 9/6/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

Removed By 7 9 SEP 30 1974

File Number 100-447935-242

→ (S)

Permanent Serial Charge Out BY DECLASSIFIED ON 5/11/00

b6  
b7C

Date of Mail 9/4/74

Has been removed and placed in the Special File Room of Records Section.

See File 66-2554-7530 for authority.

Subject JUNE MAIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/16/80 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Removed By 7 9 SEP 30 1974

File Number 100-447935-241

→ (U)

Permanent Serial Charge Out

FBI

Date: 9/16/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (100-17790) (C)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: 9/17/74

Re Bureau airtel to CI, 8/30/74, and Bureau teletype to CI, 9/13/74.

Cincinnati file review has been completed regarding captioned matter. Cincinnati has no information that any of the individuals were ever the subject of ELSUR by this division.

No ELSUR information disseminated by Cincinnati.

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

1-902  
3-Bureau  
1-Cincinnati

RCD:jal  
(4)

Declass. Unheld.  
5/15/80

DECLASSIFIED BY [redacted] 6/3/75

b6  
b7C

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
DATE 7-14-80 JC

REC-48

6 SEP 19 1974

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 12-31-2011

Approved: 1974-  
SEP 25 1974

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 12-21-2011

FBI

Date: SEPTEMBER 16, 1974

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (92-126 SUB E)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: SEPTEMBER 18, 1974

RE: Bureau airtel, dated August 30, 1974;  
Baltimore airtel to the Bureau, dated  
September 9, 1974;  
Bureau teletype, dated September 13, 1974.

For the information of the Bureau, the referenced  
Baltimore airtel contained a check of all the names set  
forth in the memorandum enclosed with the referenced Bureau  
airtel.

CLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION Indefinite

b6  
b7C

DECLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
6/3/75

Declass  
5/15/80

upheld by 606/9 on  
11/1/77

EX-111

- 2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)  
2 - Baltimore (1 - 92-126 SUB E)  
(1 - 100-25719)

JRF:bjc  
(4)

SEP 18 1974

FIVE

Approved: SEP 25 1974

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Pls to BA 6/15/75 - Declassify  
BA Airtel 9/16/74 - Sim

ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF

204

248

F B I

Date: 9/17/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447 935)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (100-36428) (RUC)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
IS

Re Bureau airtel to Alexandria, 8/30/74 and Bureau teletype to Alexandria, 9/13/74. (u)

This airtel is being classified secret inasmuch as above referenced teletype so classified by Bureau. (u)

ELSUR checks at Detroit have failed to reveal any information identifiable with individuals listed in attachment to referenced Bureau airtel, 8/30/74. The referenced Bureau teletype of 9/13/74 noted special Bureau indices contained two Detroit references to one [redacted]. It is believed this information does not relate to the [redacted] IPS employee set forth in attachment of referenced Bureau airtel, 8/30/74. It is believed these references pertain to [redacted].

[redacted]

2 - Bureau (RM)  
1 - Detroit  
JS/rjh  
(3)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
DATE

DECLASSIFIED BY [redacted]  
6/3/75

SEP 19 1974

Approved: [redacted]

SEP 20 1974

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

DE 6/17/75 - Declassify  
DE Airtel 6/17/75 JRM



F B I

Date: 9/6/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: <sup>PR</sup><sub>FOR</sub> SAC, PITTSBURGH (92-407-Sub 2)

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: 9/11/74

Re Buairtel to Alexandria dated 8/30/74.

Review of Pittsburgh special indices shows that [ ] was never the subject of electronic surveillance by the Pittsburgh Office, nor was he ever present at any conversation under surveillance by this office. [ ] was never the owner, lessee, nor licensee of any premises on which electronic surveillance was conducted by this office.

b6  
b7C

2 - Bureau  
2 - Pittsburgh  
RJC/sls  
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/5/80 BY [ ]

b6  
b7C

ST-111  
REC-75

SEP 7 1974

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

FBI

Date: 9/17/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, ALEXANDRIA (66-55 SUB A)INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: 9/11/74

Re Bureau teletype to Alexandria, 9/13/74.

None of the subjects listed in the enclosure in Bureau airtel to Alexandria dated 8/30/74, or referenced communication have been the subject of any type of electronic surveillance including any consensual monitoring of communications by the Alexandria Division and Alexandria has no knowledge of any elsur by any other agency of the Government, local police departments or private individuals. No premises known to be owned, leased, or licensed have been the subject of any elsur in the Alexandria Division. This is not limited to periods of employment with IPS and includes complete indices check.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF  
DATE

REC-75

EX-111

22 SEP 18 1974

CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS, CATEGORY 1 2 3 4 5  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION: INDEFINITE

DECLASSIFIED BY

6/3/75

~~SECRET~~

- 1-90~  
a+d  
② - Bureau  
1 - Alexandria  
CTA:klg  
(3)

Declass. withheld by  
5/15/80

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

SEP 25 1974

EXEMPTED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
EXEMPTION CODE 25X(1, 6 AAG)  
DATE 12-10-2011

Date: 9/18/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE (Priority)

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. 10/12 \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)  
FROM: SAC, WFO (66-779 SUB G-653)  
INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
(BUDED: 9/18/74)

~~SECRET~~

E. S. PUTMAN

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED  
"~~SECRET~~" BECAUSE UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE  
WOULD JEOPARDIZE THE SOURCES AND  
METHODS DISCUSSED HEREIN. PROTECTION  
OF THE SOURCES AND METHODS IS REQUIRED  
IN THE INTEREST OF NATIONAL SECURITY.

Re Bureau airtel to Alexandria, et al, 8/30/74;  
WFO airtel to Bureau, 9/10/74; Bureau teletype to Alexandria,  
et al, 9/13/74; and memorandum of \_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division to Director,  
FBI, captioned "ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, INSTITUTE FOR  
POLICY STUDIES, ET AL, v. JOHN N. MITCHELL, ET AL,  
(D.D.C.) CIVIL ACTION NUMBER 74-316" dated 8/20/74.

REC-89

Enclosed for the Bureau are five (5) Xerox  
copies each of 24 surveillance logs. Additionally

ENC. BEHIND FILE

ENCLOSURE

② Bureau (Enc. 132)  
1- WFO

JPC:mad  
(3)

SEP 23 1974

Classified by 4270  
Exempt from GDS, Category 1 and 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 2 & 3  
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

Special Agent in Charge

~~SECRET~~

(U) enclosed for the Bureau is one (1) Xerox copy of each of the following communications: [ ] WFO airtel and LHM, 12/14/66, captioned "POLISH EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, D. C., (S) IS-PO"; WFO report of SA [ ] 10/27/69, captioned [ ] WFO airtel and LHM, 8/6/74, captioned [ ]; San Francisco letter to Bureau, 1/8/70, captioned "BLACK PANTHER PARTY, WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE"; WFO airtel and LHM, 2/6/70, captioned "KARL HESS, RM-NCCF-BPP"; WFO report of SA [ ] 8/24/70 (HESS caption); WFO report of SA [ ] 6/30/71 (HESS caption); and WFO airtel and LHM, 8/9/67, captioned [ ] SM-C".

b6  
b7C

The following represents a complete ELSUR survey of the sixty-four individuals listed in referenced (U) Departmental memorandum.

The format of instant communication is similar to that of referenced WFO airtel:

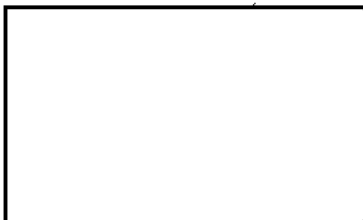
(1) This category (1) of individuals as set forth in referenced WFO airtel was of those individuals who were never the subjects of electronic surveillance by this office. [ ] should be added to this category. His name was inadvertently included in category two (2) of referenced WFO airtel, however, this was in error, because while his name was mentioned in intercepted conversations by this office, actual intercepts of his conversations were not made. (U)

b6  
b7C

(2) Conversations of the following individuals were intercepted via electronic surveillance conducted by this office, but not during their listed periods of employment by IPS, as set forth in referenced Departmental (U) memorandum:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~



b3  
b6  
b7C

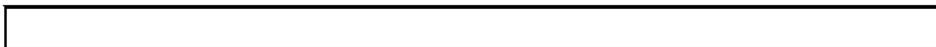


b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

~~(S)~~

(U)

One Xerox copy of  
each of these communications is enclosed.

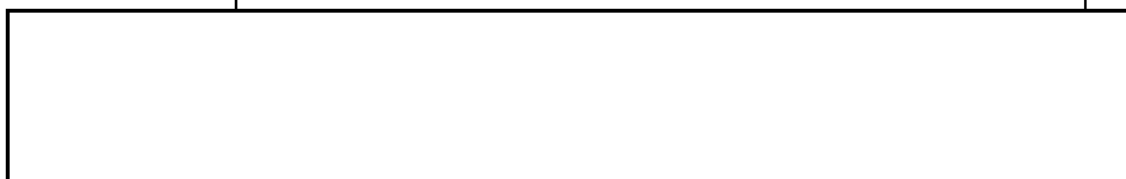
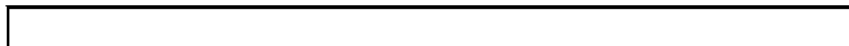


b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

~~(S)~~

~~(S)~~

One Xerox copy of the airtel and  
LHM is enclosed.



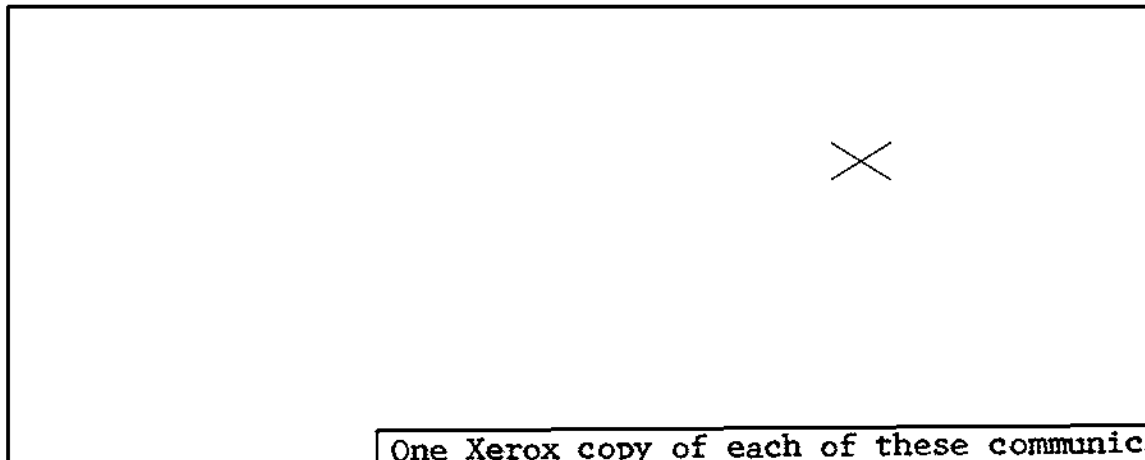
b1  
b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

~~(S)~~

~~(S)~~

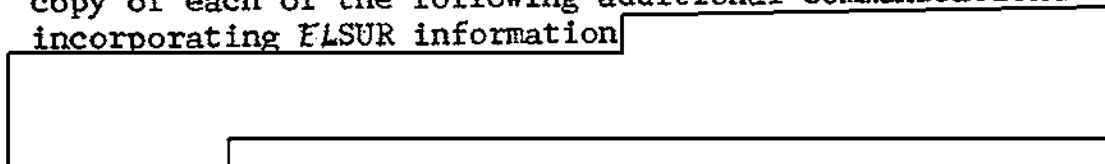
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

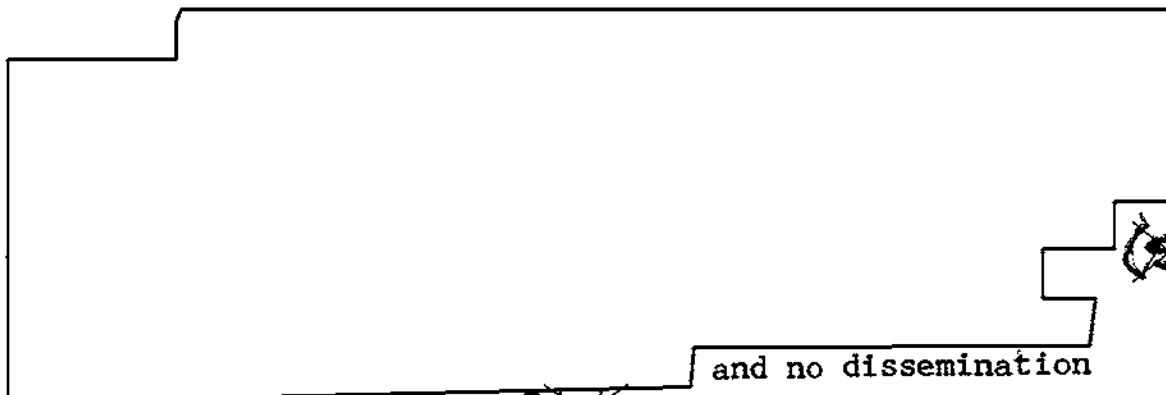


b3  
b6  
b7C

One Xerox copy of each of these communications is enclosed. Further enclosed for the Bureau is one Xerox copy of each of the following additional communications incorporating ELSUR information



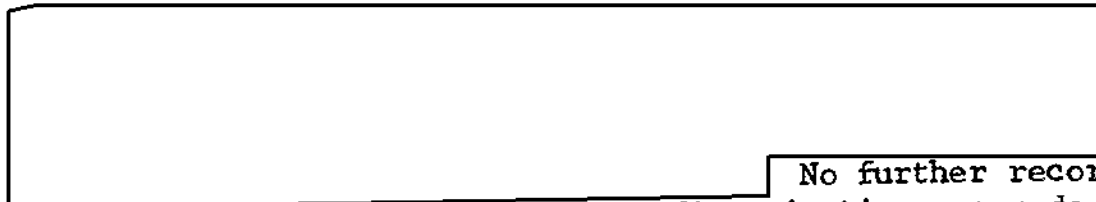
~~(S)~~



b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7E

~~(S)~~

and no dissemination was made of the information.



b3  
b6  
b7C

No further record was made of the material, and no dissemination was made of this information.

(U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

(3) Conversations of the following individuals were intercepted via electronic surveillance conducted by this office, but none listed any periods of employment by IPS, as set forth in referenced Departmental memorandum: (u)

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

[Redacted]

(U) [Redacted] X

b3  
b6  
b7C

~~(S)~~

(U) [Redacted] and no dissemination was made of this information.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

(u)

[Redacted] No further record was made of this material, and no dissemination was made of this information.

(4) Previous ELSUR checks were conducted on RICHARD BARNET [Redacted] See referenced WFO airtel for details.

(u)

b6  
b7C

(5) Concerning the following individuals, intercepts of their conversations were made during their respective listed periods of employment by IPS: (u)

~~SECRET~~

WFO 66-779 SUB G-653

~~SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

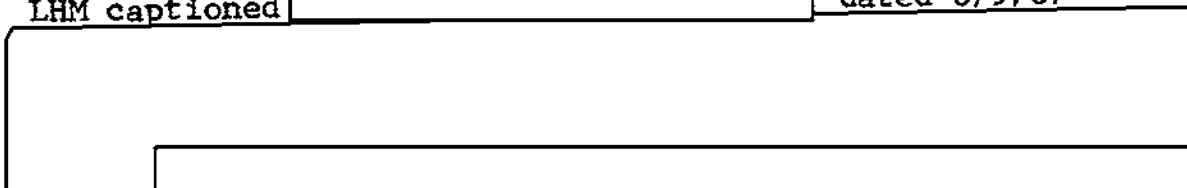


b3  
b6  
b7C



(U)

In addition to the communications furnished to the Bureau via referenced WFO airtel incorporating ELSUR information [redacted] one Xerox copy of WFO airtel and LHM captioned [redacted] dated 8/9/67



~~SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~



FBI

Date: 9/17/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (66-825-1370)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
BUDED: 9/18/74

Re Atlanta airtel to the Bureau, 9/5/74, Bureau teletype to numerous offices including Atlanta, 9/13/74.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the following communications:

A. One xerox copy of each of the logs for 3/27/64, 7/15/65, 7/19/65 (two copies), 8/2/65, and 8/30/65, (total 6 logs).

B. One xerox copy of Atlanta airtels and LHMs to the Bureau, dated 8/3/65 and 9/1/65 (total of 2 airtels and LHMs).

On 9/12/74, the Department of Justice requested that a prompt Electronic Surveillance (ELSUR) check be made on a list of individuals furnished by the Department in its memorandum of 8/20/74, who were affiliated with IPS.

Atlanta submitted the results of its Elsur check on these individuals in referenced Atlanta airtel.

EX-16 REC-16 b3 b7E

SEP 20 1974

3432

CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE BY EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY  
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON Indefinite

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 3)  
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 7)  
EAS/gy  
(4)

SECRET

Approved: *WKO*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

R/S 4/8/85 sent to AT - Declassify  
AT 10/19/84 DM*[Handwritten signature]*

253

DECLASSIFIED BY  
6/4/75b6  
b7C

*[Handwritten signature]*

Referenced Bureau teletype then instructed recipient offices that the Department had now advised that the Elsur check on this list of IPS people was not to be limited to periods of their employment with IPS and therefore each office was to recheck all of the names on this list for any overhears.



b3  
b6  
b7C

As requested by the Bureau, Atlanta again reviewed this matter and noted the following Elsur monitoring by the Atlanta Office:



b3  
b6  
b7C

A xerox copy of the log for this date setting forth the information about [redacted] is enclosed. (See page 1)

Atlanta then incorporated this information in an airtel and LHM to the Bureau, 8/3/65, captioned, "Cominfil of SNCC, IS-C"; three copies of the cover airtel and 8 copies of the LHM were sent to the Bureau, 2 copies of the airtel and LHM were also sent to Boston and Jackson and two copies were designated for Atlanta files. Atlanta made no further dissemination of this material regarding [redacted]

*[Handwritten signature]*

~~SECRET~~

b3  
b6  
b7C

Atlanta then checked all the subsequent logs of [redacted] but there were no additional references to [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

A xerox copy of the log of [redacted] 8/30/65 with this information about [redacted] is enclosed. (See page 4-top).

Atlanta then incorporated the above information in an airtel and LHM to the Bureau, 9/1/65, captioned, "Cominfil of SCLC, IS-C"; the copy designation of this airtel and LHM was as follows:

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
- 2 - Miami (Enc. 2)
- 2 - New York (100-149194) (Enc. 2)
- 3- Atlanta

Atlanta made no further dissemination of this material regarding [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Atlanta checked all the logs of [redacted] but there were no additional references to [redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] (See page 2). No further dissemination of this information by Atlanta.

Atlanta rechecked all the subsequent logs of [redacted] but no additional references to [redacted] were noted.

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

b3  
b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
(see para 6). No further dissemination was made of this information by Atlanta.

Atlanta also checked the name of [redacted]  
[redacted] but there were not additional references for [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
(See para 1). Atlanta made no further dissemination of this information regarding [redacted]

Atlanta checked all the logs of [redacted]  
[redacted] but there were no additional references to [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
(See page 4). Atlanta did not make any further dissemination of this information.

Atlanta also reviewed the subsequent logs of [redacted]  
[redacted] but no further references to [redacted]  
[redacted] were noted.

As was pointed out in referenced Atlanta airtel, Atlanta did not have any Elsur coverage of the premises in which any of the listed IPS people have or have had a proprietary interest.

In addition, Atlanta is not aware of any Elsur coverage of any of the listed IPS people by any other Federal, State or local agency.

~~SECRET~~

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12-20-2011 BY

b6  
b7C

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION ENCLOSED

100-447935-253

ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 8/3/65

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-349190)  
FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (100-6488)  
RE: COMINFIL OF SNCC  
IS-C

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and seven copies and for Boston and Jackson two copies each of LHM.

Source referred to in enclosed LHM is AT 1389-S\*.

If the information from AT 1389-S\* is utilized for lead purposes, care should be taken not to jeopardize the source.

The enclosed LHM has been classified ~~SECRET~~ because it contains information from a highly sensitive source with respect to the racial situation in the Atlanta area. It is felt this classification is necessary in order to not jeopardize the valuable position of the informant in furnishing information of this nature.

- 3- Bureau (100-349190) (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 2- Boston (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2- Jackson (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2- Atlanta (1-100-6488)  
(1-100-6488-A)

AGS:elt  
(9)

*elt*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/30/86 BY [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Approved: [signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

*100-6488A-33*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

SEP 18 1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ TELETYPE

NR 019 SF CODE

9:55PM NITEL SEPTEMBER 17, 1974 KCK

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (66-672B)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), INTERNAL SECURITY.

REBUAIRTEL DATED AUGUST 30, 1974, AND BUTEL DATED  
SEPTEMBER 13, 1974. U

SAN FRANCISCO ELSUR INDICES REFLECT THAT THERE HAS BEEN  
NO MONITORING OF ANY OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS LISTED ON ATTACHMENT  
A AT ANY TIME [REDACTED]

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 12-20-2011

b3  
b6  
b7C

254

1974

BEING FORWARDED TO THE BUREAU BY AIRTEL ARE ONE COPY EACH

FOR OPEN EXPANSION MEMOS OF [REDACTED]

AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) OF [REDACTED]  
DATE 7-14-80 Jc

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RE: FOIA # 052959

CLASSIFIED A [REDACTED]  
EXTENDED BY [REDACTED]  
REASON FOR EXTENSION  
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW FOR  
DECLASSIFICATION 9-18-94

SEP 26 1974

b6  
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO, SF 66-672B

b3  
b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ALSO BEING FORWARDED IS ONE COPY OF THE REPORT OF SA

[REDACTED] DATED MAY 26, 1971, AT SAN FRANCISCO AND  
CAPTIONED [REDACTED] SM- C. THIS REPORT WAS DISSEMINATED  
ONLY TO THE BUREAU AND SECRET SERVICE, SAN FRANCISCO, AND  
INCLUDES INFORMATION CONCERNING [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

u

END

HOLD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES,  
et al.

Plaintiffs,

V.

JOHN N. MITCHELL, et al.,

Defendants.

CIVIL ACTION NO. 74-316

**FILED**

**OCT 3 1979**

STIPULATED SETTLEMENT  
OF ISSUES AND DISMISSAL

JAMES F. DAVEY, Clerk

The plaintiffs, through their counsel, and defendants John N. Mitchell, John D. Ehrlichman, Robert C. Mardian, Terry T. O'Connor, William T. Tucker, Charles M. Sawyer, Robert E. Yates, Robert W. Feuer and William H. Webster, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, through their counsel, have agreed to settle this civil action without trial or adjudication of any issue of fact or law as follows:

1. Defendant William H. Webster, in his capacity as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, his successors in office, and his agents and employees agree that they will undertake no investigation of plaintiffs unless in accordance with statute, executive order, or other lawful authority.

2. The process of investigation, as referred to herein, includes, but is not necessarily limited to, any or all of the following investigative techniques:

- (a) electronic surveillance;
- (b) physical surveillance, including photographic surveillance;
- (c) recruitment or placement of informants;
- (d) search or seizure of plaintiffs' real or personal property;
- (e) mail covers as well as other techniques involving searching and examining mail;

b6  
b7C

(f) interviews of persons having, or thought to have, knowledge of a subject's activities and associations;

(g) trash covers.

3. The Federal Bureau of Investigation shall not collect, gather, index, file, maintain, store or disseminate any information regarding the plaintiffs, their associations, speech or activities except in accordance with Federal statute, executive order or regulation in connection with the authorized investigative or administrative functions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

4. Nothing in the foregoing paragraphs shall be construed to limit or restrict plaintiffs' rights under the United States Constitution and Federal law and nothing therein shall allow the Federal Bureau of Investigation to conduct any investigations of plaintiffs not otherwise in accordance with the Constitution or Federal law or applicable internal regulations.

5. With regard to Federal Bureau of Investigation Headquarters and field office files pertaining to investigations of the plaintiffs conducted prior to March, 1974, no information contained therein which relates to the plaintiffs' exercise of rights guaranteed under the First Amendment to the Constitution shall be used or disseminated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation to any private citizen, the public, or any state, Federal or local agency except for the following purposes:

- 1) To respond to discovery demands in litigation pursuant to the federal rules of criminal or civil procedure or to respond to subpoenas or other demands of a state court or other authority;
- 2) To respond to requests under the Freedom of Information Act or the Privacy Act;
- 3) In connection with personnel investigations, such as of Federal employees, applicants for Federal employment, or for security clearances, which the Federal Bureau of Investigation is required to conduct pursuant to statute, executive order or other lawful authority;
- 4) In connection with an authorized foreign intelligence or law enforcement activity; provided, however, that prior to any such use or dissemination the concurrence of Legal Counsel Division must be obtained.

6. A copy of this Stipulated Settlement Of Issues And Dismissal shall be filed and permanently retained as the top serial in each file section or volume of each Headquarters and field office file pertaining to plaintiffs.

7. Unless otherwise ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction, the files referred to in Paragraphs 5 and 6 above will be subject to disposition in accordance with the provisions of Title 44, United States Code, Chapter 33, and implementing regulations.

8. Costs are to be awarded in favor of plaintiffs, who shall submit an accounting of taxable costs to the Department of Justice.

9. Plaintiffs withdraw all demands for relief set forth in the presently pending Amended Complaint in this action and agree to the dismissal from this suit of defendants John N. Mitchell, John D. Ehrlichman, Robert C. Mardian, Terry T. O'Connor, William T. Tucker, Charles M. Sawyer, Robert E. Yates and Robert W. Feuer.

10. In agreeing to this Stipulation neither plaintiffs nor defendants retract or abandon the positions they, or any of them, have stated in the pleadings and papers herein concerning the constitutionality of the conduct alleged in plaintiffs' complaint. The parties recognize that these issues are contested, and they enter into this Stipulation as a settlement of contested claims and without making any admissions concerning any of said claims.

11. In consideration of the foregoing, plaintiffs and the aforesaid defendants stipulate and agree, by their undersigned counsel, to dismiss this civil action with prejudice as against those defendants.

David Rudovsky  
DAVID RUDOVSKY  
1425 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Alice Daniel  
ALICE DANIEL  
Acting Assistant Attorney General

Robert Borosage  
ROBERT BOROSAGE  
1901 Q Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20009

CARL S. RAUH  
Acting United States Attorney

Attorneys for plaintiffs

Alphonse M. Alfano  
ALPHONSE M. ALFANO

David H. White  
DAVID H. WHITE

Attorneys, Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20530  
Telephone: (202) 633-4269

Attorneys for Federal defendants

So ORDERED this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1979.

W. S. S. S. S.  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4

Page 3 ~ Duplicate;

Page 4 ~ Duplicate;

Page 5 ~ Duplicate;

Page 6 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

100-447935-276  
**CHANGED TO**  
62-117242-X30

NOV 30 1979

NBH/MF

*C*

100-447935-278 **CHANGED TO** 62-117242-X32  
279 X31

NOV 30 1979

NBH/MF

C

F B I

Date: 12/10/74

Transmit the following in

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) BY MLK  
DATE 7-25-80

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-46784) (C)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES  
IS  
(OO:WFO)APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) BY Classification  
DATE 12/10/78ReWFOairtel to the Bureau, 11/29/74, and WFO tele-  
phone call to the Bureau, 12/10/74. (u)Enclosed for the Bureau is one (1) copy each of four  
memorandums which are referred to below. (u)

In referenced WFO communication to the Bureau, WFO  
answered several interrogatories posed by the Institute for  
Policy Studies (IPS) in furtherance of its pending civil  
suit. One of the interrogatories asked that the identities of  
informants furnishing information to SAs [redacted] and  
[redacted] regarding IPS and persons associated there-  
with, be furnished. As was set forth in referenced airtel,  
[redacted] was the only such individual who furnished  
such information. (u)

It is noted by WFO, however, that another individual,  
[redacted] had been contacted by SA [redacted]  
[redacted] that he was [redacted] (u)

2 - Bureau (Enc. 4) ENCLOSURE  
1 - WFO

TTO/bjl  
(3)

Classified by [redacted]  
Exempt from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification  
Date 11/11/79

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

CLASS. &amp; EXT. BY

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW 12/10/94

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964 O - 346-040 (11)

15 DEC 24 1974

b6  
b7C

Approved 6 JAN 16

Special Agent in Charge

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

interested in furnishing information concerning matters of interest to the Bureau including but not limited to matters involving IPS. This information was contained in the enclosed memo dated 9/22/71. [redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

[redacted] and was actually contacted by SA [redacted] before [redacted] It was believed by SAs [redacted] (the alternate agent)

[redacted]

[redacted] pending a determination as to whether he would actually furnish any information. (U)

As noted in the enclosed memo dated 10/27/71 [redacted] was contacted on 10/5/71 after numerous unsuccessful attempts to contact him. He mentioned that he had attended a meeting

[redacted]

nothing else about the meeting. He told SAs [redacted] and [redacted] that he had misgivings about furnishing information because he believed [redacted]

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

[redacted] reiterated the same considerations when recontacted on 10/27/71. Similarly, as reflected in the memo closing [redacted] stated again on 11/10/71 and 11/23/71 that he still foresaw the same problems with being actively involved in obtaining information and consequently he was closed as an informant. (U)

It is noted that [redacted] by memo dated 3/28/72 [redacted] and that this file was closed per FD-209 dated 11/28/72. No information whatsoever was included [redacted] and the file only reflects intermittent contacts with [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

A copy of the opening memo [redacted] is enclosed. (U)

WFO has no information that [redacted] His current location is unknown. Although SAs [redacted] and [redacted] were contacting [redacted]

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WFO 100-46784

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

during the same period of time, it should be pointed out that [redacted] no further efforts [redacted] indicated that he did not wish to provide information. SAs [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] ~~(U)~~

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Copies of the above-mentioned memo dated 10/27/71, [redacted] were designated for the WFO files of which IPS and [redacted] were the subjects. A copy of the memo contained in the IPS file has been furnished to the Bureau in connection with the pending suit.

b6  
b7C

WFO believes that for three reasons the identity of [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[redacted] ~~(U)~~

[redacted] ~~(U)~~

Descriptive data regarding [redacted] is contained in the enclosed memos. ~~(U)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, WFO [redacted] (U)

DATE: 3/28/72

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

FROM : SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: [redacted] (U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted] has been contacted by the writer on several occasions in the past regarding matters of interest to the FBI and has been cooperative. He is the subject of [redacted] which is in a closed status. Development of this individual as a security source at this time is not contemplated because the subject feels that this would require him to actively pursue information and [redacted] does not believe that he could do this at the present time. [redacted] is in contact with a number of members of minority groups in his neighborhood and other areas of WDC and is willing to provide information regarding any extremist activity of which he might become aware. (U)

Further, it is believed that [redacted] will remain alert for anyone resembling fugitives sought by the Bureau, [redacted] (U)

The following is a description of [redacted] (U)

DOB: [redacted]  
POB: [redacted]  
Race: [redacted]  
Sex: [redacted]  
Height: [redacted]  
Weight: [redacted]  
Hair: [redacted]  
Eyes: [redacted]  
Other characteristics: [redacted] (U)

CLASS. & EXT. BY [redacted]  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 12/10/94  
Classified by 1-1-1  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2  
Date of Declassification Indefinite

1-WFO

TTO'C/tto'e

(1)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

5/22/8

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) BY [redacted]  
DATE 7-25-80

3/30/72  
reclassified and  
reclassified from



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 10-28-2011

TO : SAC, WFO [redacted] (U)

b3

DATE: 10/27/71

b6

b7C

FROM : SA [redacted]

b7D

b7E

SUBJECT: [redacted] (U)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) BY MUC  
DATE 7-25-80

Source has been contacted on 10/5/71 and 10/20/71 by the writer and SA [redacted] attempts have been made on numerous other occasions to contact the source but these attempts met with negative results. Much difficulty is encountered in contacting this source because of the fact that he has no telephone. (U)

b6

b7C

When contacted on 10/5/71, the source advised that he had attended a meeting [redacted]

b6

b7C

b7D

When contacted on 10/20/71, the source advised that he had been giving more consideration to the idea of acting as a source and still had not decided whether to move from his present residence. He seemed cooperative and still genuinely interested in furnishing information to the FBI if he can work out his difficulties with respect to making certain that his position is secure. (U)

Further contact will be made with this source and a recommendation as to whether this source be kept open will be made following these contacts during which source's potential can be evaluated. (U)

Declassification  
upheld by 6045  
on 11/1/77  
Classified by 4220  
Exempt from GDS  
Exempt from GDS  
Exempt from GDS

3-WFO

(P) 100-46784 (IES)

(1-100-

TTG/C/

(3)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE 2

SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED

OCT 28 1971

b6

b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM:  
FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE  
DATE 12-29-2011

TO : SAC, WFO

[REDACTED]

(U)

b3

b6

DATE: 11/29/71

b7C

b7D

b7E

FROM : SA

[REDACTED]

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On 11/10/71, the source was contacted by the writer. At this time the source advised the writer that he still maintained an interest in providing information to the FBI but that he still had misgivings because it is his feeling

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]

(U)

The source was again contacted by the writer on 11/23/71 and at this time stated that his attitude toward furnishing information was the same as he had expressed previously. (U)

In view of the above, it is recommended that the case regarding captioned source be closed at this time. It is further recommended that periodical contact be made with this source in view of the fact that he may in the future feel that he is in a position to function effectively as a source of information. As has been set forth in previous memos, the source appears to have the potential for ~~being~~ furnished information of value to the Bureau. (U)

5/22/80  
CLASS. & EXT. BY  
DATE OF REVIEW 12/10/94

b6  
b7C

(U)

1-WFO

TTO'C/  
(1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

b3  
b7D  
b7E

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 29 1971	
FBI - WASH. FIELD OFFICE	

100-447935-

ENCLOSURE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

[REDACTED]

(U)

[REDACTED]

(U)

WFO indices reflect no references

[REDACTED]

(U)

[REDACTED]

opened and assigned to the writer. The necessary back-  
ground investigation will then be conducted concerning

[REDACTED]

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, WFO [redacted] (U)

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

DATE: 9/22/71

FROM : SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: [redacted]

~~APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP (S) BY MLK  
DATE 7-25-80~~

[redacted] was interviewed by the  
writer during the course of the Weatherfug investigation.  
In conversation with [redacted] he indicated that he was

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

(U)

[redacted] advised that he is interested in furnishing  
information to the FBI on a confidential basis. He advised  
that he himself opposes violence and, although he has read  
Marx and Mao Tse-Tung, he is not in sympathy with their.

144111  
CLASS. & EXT. BY  
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW 12/10/19  
TTO'C:jem  
(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6  
b7C

b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

[redacted] ~~(U)~~

~~[redacted]~~  
teachings. He stated that he believes that he is in a position to join certain groups in which the FBI is interested or otherwise place himself in a situation which would allow him to obtain information of value to the FBI. ~~(U)~~

[redacted]  
[redacted]

The following description of [redacted] was obtained through observation and interview: ~~(U)~~

Name: [redacted]  
DOB: [redacted]  
POB: [redacted]  
Race: [redacted]  
Sex: [redacted]  
Height: [redacted]  
Weight: [redacted]  
Hair: [redacted]  
Eyes: [redacted]  
Other Characteristics: [redacted]

Address: [redacted]  
Parents: [redacted]

Employment: [redacted]

Arrests: [redacted]

WFO indices reflect no references identifiable with (U)

[redacted] ~~(U)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



b3  
b6  
b7C  
b7D  
b7E

[redacted] (U)

In view of the fact that [redacted] has expressed a willingness to furnish information to the FBI and has potential for getting [redacted]

[redacted] would be of value to the FBI, it is recommended that [redacted] be opened as a PSI and assigned to the writer with SA [redacted] [redacted] as the alternate Agent. (U)

100-447935-281

282

283

284

285

286

287

**CHANGED TO**

62-117242- X36

X37

X34

X38

X35

X42

X44

NOV 28 1979NB/HMF

C

100-447935-288  
**CHANGED TO**  
190-11203-X

NOV 23 1979

NBHLPMF

C

100-447935- 289

290

291

292

293

294

295

**CHANGED TO**

62-117242-X46

X41

X39

X40

X45

X43

X47

NOV 23 1979

NBH/ME

①

100-447935-296 **CHANGED TO** 190-11203- X3  
297 X1, X2  
297X X4

NOV 23 1979

NBH/MF

①

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1357263-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 4

Page 3 ~ Duplicate;

Page 4 ~ Duplicate;

Page 5 ~ Duplicate;

Page 6 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

LEGAL COUNSEL DIVISION

4-14-75

Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), a New Left think tank, is suing 2 WFO Agents, the Bureau, and other present and former Government officials charging wiretapping and breaking and entering. [redacted]

[redacted]

Attached advises that MPD is conducting internal investigation to determine whether its officers violated D. C. Code. MPD desires to interview the 2 WFO Agents [redacted]

[redacted] alleged he stole mail from IPS and gave it to MPD Officers and, under MPD direction, broke into a bookstore.

Department has been consulted and has no objection. We believe we should assist MPD and recommend Agents be interviewed. Legal Counsel Division representative will attend. On approval WFO will be telephonically advised.

1 - Mr. Wannall

RFO:mbk  
(2) - [initials]

R70

interview of SA's  
by MPD done on  
4-16-75  
R70

JBA  
[initials]  
b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/83 BY [initials]

F B I

Date: 4/11/75

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	✓
Dep. AD Adm.	—
Dep. AD Inv.	—
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	—
Comp. Syst.	—
Ext. Affairs	—
Files & Com.	—
Gen. Inv.	—
Ident.	—
Inspection	—
Intell.	✓
Laboratory	—
Legal Coun.	✓
Plan. & Eval.	—
Spec. Inv.	—
Training	—
Telephone Rm.	—
Director Sec'y	—

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

ATTENTION: OFF

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-46784) (P)

LEO

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)

IS

(OO:WFO)

Re telcall to the Bureau, 4/10/75.

On 4/10/75 [redacted] (NA)

Internal Affairs Division (IAD), Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), Washington, D. C. (WDC) telephonically contacted SA [redacted] and advised that his unit was conducting an investigation regarding allegations against officers of the MPD by one [redacted]. The investigation is specifically concerned with whether or not the MPD officers had engaged in the activities alleged by [redacted] and in doing so had committed any violations of the District of Columbia Code.

The first allegation is that [redacted] stole mail from the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), WDC, gave this mail to Agents of the Washington Field Office, FBI, and then had the mail returned to him. [redacted] stated that he had then given these materials to [redacted] (NA), then of the Intelligence Division of the MPD and now assigned elsewhere within the MPD, who had destroyed them. This allegation would also involve another officer [redacted] then working undercover.

2 - Bureau  
1 - WFO

REC-101

TTO:tah  
(3)b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY [redacted]

REC-101 UNIT

Approved: [redacted]

Special Agent in Charge

M Per



WFO 100-46784

The second allegation is that [redacted] [redacted] then assigned to the Intelligence Division of the MPD, and now assigned elsewhere within the MPD, had [redacted] break into a WDC bookstore which handled New Left Literature.

b6  
b7C

With respect to the first allegation, SAs [redacted] [redacted] are among the defendants in a civil suit brought by IPS and individuals associated with IPS. One of the allegations in this suit is based on a statement by [redacted] that he had stolen mail from IPS at the request of SA [redacted] that the materials he had stolen were turned over to SA [redacted] and then returned to him. He stated that he had then turned the materials over to [redacted] who had destroyed them.

SAs [redacted] have responded with affidavits in denying the allegations made by [redacted] in regard to this alleged incident. Numerous communications have been received by the Bureau from WFO regarding this matter under instant caption.

SAs [redacted] have no knowledge concerning the alleged entry of the bookstore.

[redacted] advised that statements have been taken from those concerned with these allegations and that it is contemplated that [redacted] will be called to testify before a Grand Jury in WDC.

It is recommended that SAs [redacted] discuss these matters with the IAD, MPD, WDC, in that such a discussion would materially aid in its investigation.

## Informant A Says Police Urged Theft

By Paul W. Valentine  
and Lee A. Daniels  
Washington Post Staff Writers

A former D.C. police informant contended yesterday that he was instructed by his supervisor to steal mail, break into buildings and disrupt legitimate demonstrations of the antiwar movement here in the early 1970s.

His assertion contrasts with those in a D.C. police department report released Wednesday that said informants "were instructed to engage in no illegal activities" and "such activity is known to have occurred."

The informant, Earl Robert Merritt, 30, says he was a \$50-to-\$75-a-week "special employee" of the police department's intelligence division and infiltrated antiwar groups from 1970 through 1972.

In addition to monitoring and reporting routine activities of antiwar groups and individuals, Merritt told a reporter that on instructions from police, he:

- Broke into the Community Bookshop, formerly at 2028 P. St., NW, in May 1971, and stole a quantity of antiwar petitions containing names and addresses of activists and supporters.

- Stole a paper bag filled with mail from the Institute for Policy Studies, an independent public policy research center that has attracted a number of leftist scholars.

- Helped disrupt several street demonstrations by giving protesters false information about times and locations of rallies. He also yanked out the wires and tubes from two sound systems at the Mayday encampment in West Potomac Park in early May, 1971, he said.

Police Chief M. J. Cullinane said he could not be reached yesterday, and Asst. Chief

Theodore Zanders, who has headed a recent house cleaning of intelligence division records, refused to comment.

Merritt, who "went public" in mid-1973 and has spoken previously about his undercover activity, has been confirmed by police officials as a one-time informant.

Zanders said he did not want to comment on Merritt's present claims because of pending litigation between the police department and the Institute for Policy Studies.

The Institute last year sued two FBI agents, former Attorney General John N. Mitchell and "unknown" employees of the D.C. police department for alleged illegal infiltration of the institute. Merritt is a key witness in the litigation.

Police officials, including Zanders and Cullinane generally have declined to elaborate on an extensive report issued by the department Wednesday on activities of the intelligence division from 1967 to the present.

The report described in general terms undercover operations by both police officers and paid civilian informants and included acknowledgments that police borrowed electronic equipment, cars and men from the Central Intelligence Agency on some occasions.

In one of his few detailed discussions of the report, Zanders described how three police officers who were enrolled in local colleges conducted surveillance of campus antiwar activity.

He stressed that the officers already had independently decided to enroll as full-time students and entered through the regular admissions process when the police department asked them also to monitor antiwar groups. Zanders did not specify which universities they attended.

Zanders said the officers received credit for the courses taken, were paid regular salaries

while attending school and had their tuition paid from the department's confidential fund.

Officials of area universities contacted said they did not know whether undercover police officers had operated on their campuses.

The officials said they were not approached by anyone from the Washington police department regarding such placements.

William Ahlstrom, an American University vice president, said, "We weren't approached, and we wouldn't have approved such an operation if we were. It would be antithetical to the spirit of the university and of a free society."

Ahlstrom added, however, that it would probably be impossible to determine whether undercover agents did operate on the campus because of the fluid nature of the university community.

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. WV \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. WV \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C  
RECORDED  
INDEXED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY

The Washington Post A-1  
Washington Star-News \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_

Date MAR 14 1975

100-417705 A-  
NOT RECORDED  
AUG 6 1975  
192 AUG 6 1975  
File # 100-449435

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. J. B. Adams

DATE: 8-5-75

FROM : Legal Counsel

SUBJECT: HOUSTUDY 75

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES  
INTERNAL SECURITY - IPS

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

By request, [redacted] called on Congressman Dale Milford of Texas, a Member of the House Select Committee on Intelligence Activities, shortly before 10 a.m. on 8-5-75. The Congressman furnished the enclosed document which he said had been furnished to him on 8-4-75. He said he had read it that evening and was concerned some of the information contained therein might be classified based on classified information. He said the document, which he described as a very detailed questionnaire regarding intelligence activities, undoubtedly was prepared by someone with a good knowledge of intelligence organizations in this country. He noted the document shows on its last page that it apparently was prepared by the National Security Study Group, Institute for Policy Studies, 1901 Q Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. He stated he had never heard of this organization. The Congressman was furnished a brief description of this organization based on public source material. Congressman Milford said he had not supplied a copy of this document to [redacted] and had no objections to our furnishing them a copy. A copy of the document has been forwarded to [redacted] through the Senstudy Project Personnel of the Intelligence Division.

b7E

During the brief conversation with Congressman Milford-- he was rushing to attend a meeting of the House Select Committee on Intelligence Activities--he expressed grave concern over damage being done to the intelligence community by the demands growing out of some of the inquiries by various committees. He indicated he was shocked by the determination on the part of some Members of the Committee to insist on public disclosure of a detailed budget of [redacted]. He also commented that recently he had been told by the president of one of this country's international airlines that the airline president had issued written orders to all

b7E

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Adams - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Wannall - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Mintz - Enclosure

NOT RECORDED

46 AUG 29 1975

- 1 - Mr. Cregar - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Shackelford - Enclosure
- 1 - [redacted] - Enclosure

CONTINUED - OVER

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

84 SEP 4 1975

ORIGINAL FILED

Legal Counsel to Mr. Adams Memorandum  
RE: HOUSTUDY 75

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES  
INTERNAL SECURITY - IPS

airline employees that they are not to cooperate in any manner whatever with [ ] He said actions such as this undoubtedly will greatly weaken our intelligence gathering capacity. He indicated the airline president apparently had taken this action out of concern that the company might run into difficulties with some foreign governments if it was in any way connected with [ ] activities.

The Congressman was thanked for having brought this matter promptly to our attention and for his support of the intelligence community. He offered to be of assistance to us whenever possible.

b7E

The document furnished by Congressman Milford contains 78 demands for information and/or documents from [ ] compliance with which would reveal the most highly secret operations of the organization. Four separate categories are covered. These are (1) Table of Organization, (2) Laws Governing the [ ] (3) The Budget, and (4) Policies and Procedures Concerning Disclosures.

The FBI is mentioned only in passing in this document; however, it can be assumed the National Security Study Group of the Institute for Policy Studies is working on a similar questionnaire regarding the FBI. //

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

*view*

*Twas*

*du B*

*[Signature]*

*JB*  
*PLM*

Ass. ☒   
 Dep. ☒   
 Dep. Asst. ☒   
 Asst. Dir.: ☒   
 Admin. ☐   
 Comp. Syst. ☐   
 Ext. Affairs ☐   
 Files & Com. ☐   
 Gen. Inv. ☐   
 Ident. ☐   
 Inspection ☐   
 Intell. ☒   
 Laboratory ☐   
 Legal Coun. ☐   
 Plan. & Eval. ☐   
 Spec. Inv. ☐   
 Training ☐   
 Telephone Rm. ☐   
 Director Sec'y ☐

*Institute For Policy Studies*

# Rockefeller Seen Chafing in Harness

By Jack Anderson and Les Whitten

The outwardly ebullient Nelson A. Rockefeller, according to close friends, is suffering from the vice-presidential blues.

This is a malady which afflicts normal, healthy politicians who wind up in the void of the vice presidency.

Theirs is not the ennobling power to shape bold national policies or the awesome authority to make great decisions. It is their unhappy fate to wait in the White House wings for a tragedy they pray will never happen.

Woodrow Wilson's running mate, Thomas Marshall, described the malady best. The Vice President, he said, "is like a man in a cataleptic state. He cannot speak; he cannot move; he suffers no pain. And yet he is conscious of all that goes on around him."

Vice President Rockefeller apparently has come down with this occupational disease. He tries not to show it, his friends say, but down deep, he is frustrated.

Rockefeller, who is accustomed to exercising power, now occupies a position without power. Friends say he is chafing over his new political impotency.

The friends agree that Rockefeller also has a combative, competitive streak. He became rankled, for example, over some recent cracks attributed to President Ford's campaign manager, Howard H. (Bo) Callaway.

Rockefeller had agreed it would be good political strategy to keep the vice-presidential nomination open. But Callaway was quoted in the newspapers as calling Rockefeller a problem and hinting he might be dumped.

"This got Rocky's dander up. It started his 'adrenalin flowing,'" reported one intimate.

The Vice President put through a call to Callaway and told him coldly that his newspaper statements "had gone way beyond" the agreed strategy. Callaway protested that he had been misquoted and invited him to check with former White House aide Bill Timmons, who had been present at the press session.

"I don't have to ask Timmons. I am talking to you," snapped Rockefeller.

He also protested to White House staff chief Donald Rumsfeld and finally to the President. Mr. Ford not only reaffirmed his support of Rockefeller but suggested that they fly in a helicopter to the airport together to dramatize it.

The Secret Service cautioned against it, pointing out that the President and Vice President aren't supposed to fly together. But Mr. Ford overruled the Secret Service, and Rockefeller accompanied the President to the airport for the Helsinki departure ceremony.

The little triumph, according to friends, buoyed Rockefeller's spirits.

Footnote: A spokesman acknowledged that the Vice President has his "ups and downs," but denied that he is depressed over his job. On the contrary, the spokesman claimed Rockefeller was enthusiastic. "I'm having a ball," the Vice President recently told an interviewer. It is Rockefeller's nature, explained a friend, to maintain a cheerful front.

Some 47 liberals in Congress, who have their own ideas of how to slash government spending, asked the like-minded Institute for Policy Studies to review President Ford's budget.

The six-month study won't be submitted to Congress until next month, but we have obtained an advance draft.

It calls for a severe \$40 billion reduction in defense spending. Institute Director Mark Raskin explained: "The presence of troops in a country is a sign of weakness. It shows that we have

The Washington Post B-11  
 Washington Star-News \_\_\_\_\_  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_

Date 8/12/75

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/20/80  
 BY F-483

70 OCT 8 1975

b6  
 b7C

NOT RECORDED

152 7 3

*File 5-447935*  
 100-447935

Other way of influencing  
countries. Something is wrong  
when we spend \$1.6 trillion  
since 1945 on the military."

What would such a drastic  
military cut mean? States the  
study: "It would mean no Ameri-  
can forces or bases west of  
Guam. It would mean no mili-  
tary assistance to Asian clients.  
It would mean phasing out all  
military alliances and defense  
commitments to be replaced,  
in some cases, with nonmilitary  
treaties establishing various  
forms of cooperation and formu-  
las of mutual trust.

"It would mean the end of de-  
claratory statements of policy  
that commit us to intervention  
or the threat of intervention in  
the defense of asserted inter-  
ests in East Asia."

In short, the study contends  
that the massive military reduc-  
tions would change our foreign  
policy "to more self-restraint,"  
which would help "shed Ameri-  
ca's global pretensions."

As for America's allies, the  
study suggests: "They must be  
self-sufficient and must conse-  
quently be allowed to operate  
independently in their foreign  
policies even to the point of ac-  
commodating the present ad-  
versaries of the United States."

Proponents describe the insti-  
tute's solution as "sanity"; crit-  
ics call it "surrender."

©1975, United Feature Syndicate, Inc.

F B I

Date: 6/13/75

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-46784) (C)

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
IS

WFO has determined that all materials furnished by [redacted] (former) on 10/13/71 concerning the Institute for Policy Studies was handed out by representatives at IPS to this source due to his interest in the IPS prison project. The source was not given any original letters or documents from IPS representatives but only voluntarily furnished xerox copies of originals made for the purpose of distribution to promote IPS activity.

b7D

EX-108

REC-5

100-447935-301  
6 JUN 19 1975ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY [redacted]b6  
b7Cb6  
b7C

② Bureau  
1-WFO  
JAM:ldf  
(3)

CC 5640

Approved: [Signature] 1975

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# '60s Activists, Now Elected Officials, Will Gather Here

By DAVE WAGNER  
Of The Capital Times Staff

A nationwide conference of "elected state and municipal officials who share a populist or radical outlook" will be held here from June 13-15 at the Wisconsin Center.

Sponsored by the Institute for Policy Studies in Washington "in cooperation with" Mayor Paul Soglin's office and the University of Wisconsin Extension's Institute for Governmental Affairs, the conference is expected to draw more than 150 persons who made their reputations as activists in the 1960s and who now hold positions of power at the state or local levels.

Among the 35 speakers and panel members at the conference will be Mayor Soglin; Sam Brown, treasurer of Colorado; Mayor Jeff Friedman of Austin, Tex.; Judge Justin Ravitz of Detroit, and Robert Williams, a member of the Legislative Assembly in British Columbia and a leader in Canada's New Democratic Party. Georgia legislator Julian Bond has been tentatively scheduled to appear as a panelist.



Julian Bond

The "Conference on Alternative State and Local Public Policies," as it is called, is believed to be the first national gathering of "populist or radical" officials held outside the Democratic Party since the late 1940s. Most of the participants were active in the coalition of anti-war and civil rights groups that gradually dissolved a few years ago, and organizers of the event speak with varying shades of optimism about the principle that characterizes the early stages of that coalition.

Derek Shearer, a California official who acted as one of the meeting's advance men, told The Capital Times Thursday that the conference "is very much in the tradition of the movement before the Vietnam war. We're going back to where the movement started; we were interrupted by the war." Shearer, a special consultant to California's Director of Employment who attained some prominence on the left as a writer for Ramparts magazine during the war years, said he has "modest hopes" for the organization which is planned to come out of the conference.

"We don't expect a new party or even a caucus to come out of this," he said, adding that he hoped an organization "similar to the National Conference of Mayors" would be formed with the qualification that it would not confine itself to seeking federal funding to meet local problems. "It would be more of a pool of policy assistance."

Mayor Soglin also drew a comparison between the aims of the conference and the early days of the movement. "I can see some kind of a statement, perhaps not a definitive statement, but something concrete on the future that will compare with the Port Huron Statement in significance, if not in content." Port Huron, Mich., was the site of the founding convention of Students for a Democratic Society in 1962; the convention's concluding statement is widely regarded as the first manifesto of what eventually became the New Left.

The difference between this and other attempts to reconstruct the movement, Soglin said, is that its aims will be kept concrete by focusing on approaches to municipal and state financing that avoid the issuing of bonds, on the public ownership of utilities, public control of land use and housing, and a variety of other

Assoc. Ltr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A-1  
The Capitol Times  
Madison, Wisconsin

Date: 5/23/75  
Edition: \_\_\_\_\_  
Author: \_\_\_\_\_  
Editor: Miles McMillin

100-4147935-A-  
NOT RECORDED

135 10 Characters

or  
Classification:

Submitting Office: Milwaukee

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY [signature]

1-WA  
1-62-0

b6  
b7C



matters that "directly affect peoples' daily lives. By definition there won't be a lot of time spent on theory," Soglin added. "I don't think it will be a blue-sky, abstract meeting."

Both Soglin and Shearer emphasized the attention questions of public financing will receive at the conference. Each mentioned independently of the other a widespread interest in the old populist plan for developing state banks as a way of keeping a yardstick on the banking industry, in Shearer's phrase, and of providing low-interest loans to farmers and others during difficult times.

By coincidence, the local conference will be held on the same weekend as the annual Wisconsin Democratic Party Convention, a coincidence some local officials see as significant. "A lot of people will see this conference as a direct challenge to the left wing of the Democratic Party," observed James Rowen, assistant to the mayor. "There are probably a lot of people here locally who would like to go to the state Democratic Convention and this conference as well, and they'll have to make that political decision. That kind of tension is going to start here before it starts anywhere else."

Phil Ball, committee coordinator for the mayor's office, was critical of the aura of caution surrounding the meeting. "There is a caution that goes with electoral success and this question of what's going to come out of the conference starts in the middle of the Democratic left. Most of the people who are coming to this thing are not where they are because they were cautious. It's a time for derring-do."

If the meeting will be attended by, in both Rowen's and Shearer's words, "the pragmatic left," perhaps nothing symbolizes that shift within the movement from international concerns to nuts-and-bolts local politics better than the fact that Tom Hayden will be attending the conference neither as a speaker nor a panelist but as a member of the audience. Shearer, who is actively supporting Hayden's announced candidacy for the California seat in the U.S. Senate, explained that Hayden will not speak officially "because he has no specific expertise" in the questions before the conference.

Along with the mayor and Phil Ball, a number of other local officials will be panelists at the gathering, among them 13th District Ald. Michael Sack, President of the Police and Fire Commission Mel Greenberg, Lea Zeldin of the Board of Health, and Hal Levy of the City Planning Department.

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

## CIA Bares New Aspect Of Data Use

By Timothy S. Robinson  
 Washington Post Staff Writer

The Central Intelligence Agency shared information with the FBI that it had received about an American citizen from a wiretap conducted by a foreign source, according to court records.

The admission by the CIA is the first public disclosure that the agency shares electronic surveillance information that it receives from foreign countries about Americans, according to several attorneys. The foreign intelligence agency previously was known to share with the FBI information gathered abroad by its own agents and sources.

The CIA did not originally disclose even to the FBI that the information was obtained by a foreign government's wiretap, a procedure some attorneys described as "potentially deceitful." They said this might be so because in such situations Justice Department attorneys can tell courts they have no wiretap information about an individual when they actually have unwittingly received such information from the CIA.

Former CIA counterintelligence chief James Angleton testified before Congress earlier this year that "any information the CIA has on a U.S. citizen is passed on to the FBI on a daily basis. It's up to the FBI to determine if it is necessary."

In American federal courts the existence of wiretap information generally must be disclosed upon request so the legality of the tap can be determined. If the Justice Department says it has no such information, the inquiry ends in most cases.

Although the CIA disclosure was filed publicly here this week, the director of the Central Intelligence Agency filed details about the incident under seal with U.S. District Judge Howard E. Corcoran and filed a claim of "secrets of state" privilege in an attempt to halt disclosure of those details.

None of those details could be learned yesterday, such where and when the tap occurred, who the U.S. citizen was or why his telephone lines were tapped or what branch of what foreign government conducted the taps.

The suit, which elicited the disclosure, was filed last year by the Institute for Policy Studies, a public affairs "think-tank," and three of its leaders, Marcus Raskin, Richard Barnett and Ralph Stavins. The suit charges several former top government officials—but not the CIA—with illegally tapping the telephones of the plaintiffs and the group.

The government has already admitted overhearing the plaintiffs on two different categories of FBI wiretaps, both of which the government claims are legal.

*Institute For Policy Studies*

*RW/Shortell*

The Washington Post *A-4*  
 Washington Star-News \_\_\_\_\_  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_

Date *MAY 2 1975* *b6 b7C*

NOT RECORDED  
 180 AUG 7 1975

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE *5/22/60*

*100-447935-A*  
*54 AUG 21 1975*

100-447935-299  
**CHANGED TO**  
62-117242-X48

NOV 28 1979

NBH/NIF

100-447935-299X  
**CHANGED TO**  
190-11203-X5

NOV 23 1979

NBHFME

✓

100-447935-300  
**CHANGED TO**  
62-117242-X49

NOV 23 1979

NBTHMF

100-447935-302 **CHANGED TO** 62-117242-X50  
303 X51  
304 X52

NOV 23 1979

NBH/MF

2

100-447935-304X  
**CHANGED TO**  
190-11203-A6

NOV 23 1979

NBHM

✓

1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz  
(Route thru for review)  
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall  
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford  
August 19, 1975

The Attorney General

Director, FBI

1 - [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)  
INTERNAL SECURITY  
INFORMATION MEMORANDUM

On August 5, 1975, Congressman Dale Milford, a member of the House Select Committee on Intelligence Activities, furnished to this Bureau a document, a copy of which is attached, described by him as a very detailed questionnaire regarding U. S. intelligence activities. He advised he had received the document on August 4, 1975, but he did not indicate the manner in which he had received the document. He advised that the document was apparently prepared by the National Security Study Group, Institute for Policy Studies, 1901 Q Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C. Congressman Milford expressed concern that some of the information in the document might be classified or based on classified information. He also expressed grave concern over the damage being done to the intelligence community by the demands growing out of some of the inquiries by various committees.

For your information, reports and other communications setting forth the background and activities of IPS have previously been furnished to the Department during the past several years. In addition, IPS is one of the plaintiffs in a pending civil action entitled "Institute for Policy Studies et al v. John N. Mitchell et al," number 74-316, filed in U. S. District Court of the District of Columbia on February 20, 1974, wherein the defendants, some of whom are present and former employees of the Department of Justice, are accused of electronic surveillance of IPS and illegal entry. The allegations of electronic surveillance and illegal entry on the part of the defendants have been denied in the suit.

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

JWG:dew  
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/22/85 BY [REDACTED]

REC-24

ST-109

AUG 29 1975

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

b6  
b7C

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GPO 554-546



The Attorney General

Since a review of the document furnished by Congressman Milford failed to indicate any violation of Federal statutes within the investigative jurisdiction of this Bureau, no action relating to the document is contemplated in the absence of a specific request from the Department.

Enclosure

- 1 - The Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)
- 1 - Assistant Attorney General (Enclosure)  
Criminal Division

NOTE:

See memorandum Legal Counsel to Mr. J. B. Adams, dated 8/5/75 (attached). Letter to the Attorney General being sent to apprise him of receipt of the document from Congressman Milford.

100-447935-306 **CHANGED TO** 190-11203-X8  
307 X7

NOV 23 1979

NBH/MF

0

FBI

Date: SEP 4 1975

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep. A.D. Adm.	_____
Dep. A.D. Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-447935)

ATTENTION: SUPERVISOR

FOI

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-46784) -C-

INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)

IS

(OO:WFO)

Re telephone call from Bureau Supervisor  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to WFO Supervisor JOHN R. PALMER, WFO,  
 8/25/75.

The following descriptive list details all  
 newspaper or magazine articles (any public source material)  
 located in WFO files re IPS:

Potomac Sections of the Washington Post dated  
 3/5/72 and 3/12/72 entitled "Confessions of an FBI Agent".

Newspaper article from the Potomac Section  
 of the Washington Post, Sunday, March 17, 1968, entitled  
 "Brain Power to the Disaffected".

ST-137  
 REC-19

100-447935-307X  
 6-20-78  
 14 SEP 5 1975

1-2-Bureau  
 1-WFO  
 JPC:ldf  
 (3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/22/80 BY \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
 b7C

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 70 SEP 1975  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

WFO 100-46784

36 page brochure, entitled "Institute for Policy Studies, The First Three Years".

Copy of "Southern Exposure" dated Spring, 1973.

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 8/12/75 entitled "Rockefeller Seen Chafing in Harness".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 7/4/75, entitled "[redacted] Is Hiring D.C. Lawyer For Hill Work".

b7E

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 6/6/75, entitled "The New Multinational Establishment".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 2/26/74, entitled "Wiretaps Alleged by Institute".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 12/4/73 entitled "Impeachment Drive Pressed at Meeting".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 12/15/73, entitled "Arabs vs. Arabs, Jews vs. Jews".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 11/26/73, entitled "Two Lift Curtain on Undercover Work".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 11/6/73, entitled "A New Israeli Hero".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 10/10/73 entitled "Institute Says FBI Spied on It".

Newspaper article from The New York Times dated 9/29/73 entitled "Anatomy of a Smear".

WFO 100-46784

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Friday, 1/5/73, entitled "Que Hacer".

Newspaper article from The Wall Street Journal dated Monday, August 1, 1972, entitled "Cash for Causes".

Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated 8/4/72, entitled "Paul Goodman Is Dead at 60; 'Father' for Young Radicals".

Newspaper article from The New York Times dated February 1, 1972, entitled "How Brooklyn Grew".

Newspaper article from The Washington Daily News dated 1/20/72, entitled " 'Moderate' Marxist feminist".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Tuesday, 1/20/72, entitled "The Woman's Estate Fighting for Liberation in Britain".

Newspaper article from The New York Review of Books dated 1/27/72, entitled "The Confessions of an FBI Agent".

Newspaper article from The New York Times dated 1/13/72 entitled " I.R.S. Team Collects Data On Extremists for Tax Use".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 11/29/71, entitled " Nader Hits Open Sale of Germ-Killer".

Newspaper article from The Charlestown, South Carolina News and Courier dated 11/26/71, entitled " Radicals Hit Prisons".

Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated Thursday, December 2, 1971, entitled "Eyes of the 'Last Colony' ".

WFO 100-46784

7 Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated Saturday, 8/28/71, entitled "Gravel Asks U.S. Judge If Jury Is Probing Him".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Saturday, 8/28/71, entitled "Gravel to Question Boston Grand Jury".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Wednesday, 8/18/71, entitled "Sen. Gravel To Publish War Papers".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 7/19/71, entitled "Was Computer Wrong on War?".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington Evening Star dated 3/11/71, entitled "Union Seeks to Run School".

7 Newspaper article from the Manchester Union Leader dated 2/22/71, entitled " 'Brainwashing ' The State Dept. ".

7 Magazine article from Esquire Magazine dated 3/71, entitled "The Thinking of Positive Power".

7 Newspaper article from the Washington Post dated 12/30/70, entitled "3,000 Stage Candlelit March for Jews".

7 Magazine article from The Washingtonian Magazine dated 11/70 Issue Volume 16, No. 2.

7 Publication entitled Human Events dated 8/15/70 captioned "White House Youth Conference Swarms with Anti-Nixon Types".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington Daily News dated Wednesday, 8/5/70, entitled "Perceptive Report".

WFO 100-46784

7 Parade Section of the Philadelphia Sunday Bulletin dated 4/5/70, entitled "Ernie Fitzgerald - He Told The Truth and the Government Fired Him".

7 Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated Tuesday, 3/3/70, entitled "TV Key Previews".

7 Newspaper article from The Sunday Star dated 3/1/70, entitled "Community Control Is Alive, Rather Well at Morgan School".

7 Newspaper article from The Sunday Star dated 3/1/70, entitled "Tone Friendly at Parlay On Pilot Police Project".

7 Newspaper article from "Off Our Backs", women's liberation newspaper, Volume 1, Number 1 dated 2/27/70 entitled "Conference in Lexington".

7 Newspaper article from "Off Our Backs", women's liberation newspaper, Volume I, Number I dated 2/27/70 entitled "Forum Series".

7 Subscription blank from "Off Our Backs", women's liberation movement newspaper, Volume I, Number I dated 2/27/70.

7 Newspaper article from The Sunday Star dated 2/22/70, entitled "Weiss Turns to an indictment of Vietnamese War".

7 Magazine article from magazine section of The Sunday Star dated 2/1/70.

7 Newspaper article from The New York Times dated Sunday, February 1, 1970, entitled "All-Negro House At Antioch Folds".

7 Newspaper article from The Diamondback dated 12/16/69, entitled " 'Proper' Sex Being Sold in Saigon".

7 Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated Wednesday, 11/26/69, entitled "2 Men Exposed 'Massacre'".

WFO 100-46784

Newspaper article from The Washington Daily News dated 11/26/69, entitled "CBS admits paying for Meadlo interview".

Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated Tuesday, 11/25/69, entitled "Silence Greets Viet Massacres".

Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated 11/20/69, entitled "Four GIs Who Were There Talk About a Village".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 11/13/69, entitled "U.S. Officer Is Accused of Mass Viet Murders".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 11/13/69, entitled "Broadcast Puts Author Barnett At Hanoi Talks".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 11/19/69, entitled "Hanoi Visitor Of Progress at Paris".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 10/11/69, entitled "Pentagon Watch".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 10/20/69, entitled "The Pentagon: Death to the Taxpayers' Dollar".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Friday, 10/10/69, entitled "Salon for Gloria Steinem - 'American Folk Hero'".

Newspaper article from The Washington Evening Star dated 10/11/69, entitled "Security State, Students Say".

Newspaper article from The New York Times dated Sunday, 10/12/69, entitled "Student Report Critical of Pentagon and Suppliers".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Sunday, 10/12/69, entitled "Report Urges Revolution in Television Ownership".



WFO 100-46784

Article from publication "Barron's" dated 10/13/69, entitled "Ivory-Tower Activists".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 10/4/69, entitled "Soiree at R Street Beach".

Article from publication "Barron's" dated 10/6/69, entitled "Radical Think-Tank".

Newspaper article from The Washington, D.C. Sunday Star dated 10/5/69, entitled "Ex-Aide to Goldwater Now Anarchist".

Newspaper article from the Evening Star dated 9/29/69, entitled "Clifford Named to Newspapers' Board".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Tuesday, 9/30/69, entitled "Senate Unit Probes 'Ship Jumper' Bills".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Tuesday, 9/30/69, entitled "Lawyers Group Seeks Judge's Impeachment".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated Thursday, 10/23/69, entitled "Rededication Is Urged for Latin Alliance".

Newspaper article from The Quicksilver Times, Washington, D.C. "hippie-type" newspaper, dated 9/21-10/1/69, entitled "Doctor Hip-Pocrates".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 6/29/69, entitled "6 Davids Who Have Rocked Goliath: The Men Behind Military-Waste Furor".

Newspaper article from The Eagle, American University, Washington, D.C., dated 9/5/69, entitled "Police Program Issue Surfaces".

Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated 8/11/69, entitled "Chain of Dr. King Co-op Groceries".

WFO 100-46784

7 Newspaper article from The Evening Star  
dated 9/3/69, entitled "Group Files Challenge To  
WMAL-TV License".

7 Newspaper article from The Evening Star  
dated Thursday, 8/7/69, entitled "Hobson Score Radio,  
TV Bias".

7 Obituary notice from The Washington  
Post dated Thursday, 6/5/69, entitled "James Paul  
Warburg".

7 Newspaper article from The Evening Star  
dated Friday, 5/16/69 entitled "To Attack FCC On  
License Policy".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington  
Post dated 3/30/69, entitled "Military Influence  
Deplored".

7 Newspapers article from The Washington  
Post dated Tuesday, 1/7/69, entitled " 'Frustrated'  
Author".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington  
Post dated Tuesday, 1/7/69, entitled "Karl Hess:  
Conservative Moves Toward the Left".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington  
Post dated Tuesday, 1/7/69, entitled "Cold Warriors:  
Candor?".

7 Newspaper article from The Sunday Star  
dated 1/12/69, entitled "Feminine Focus".

7 Newspaper article from The Eagle,  
American University dated 11/1/68, entitled "WAFU  
Wants Own 'Revolution'".

7 Newspaper article from The Sunday Star  
dated 9/8/68, entitled "Political Science Group  
Getting More Political".

7 Newspaper article from The Washington  
Post dated 9/13/68, entitled "Protestor: From 4-F  
to 1-A".

WFO 100-46784

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 9/13/68, entitled "Draft Board Head Tells Waskow Hershey Order Caused Status Shift".

Newspaper article from The Evening Star dated 9/4/68, entitled "APSA Ban on Chicago For '70 Meeting Asked".

Newspaper article from The Examiner dated September 28 - October 1, 1967, entitled "Another view of 'think factory'".

Newspaper article from The Examiner dated September 21-24, 1967, entitled "Washington 'think factory' trains extremists".

Newspaper article from The Washington Post dated 8/31/67, entitled "Do-It-Yourself Abortion Classes Planned Hereby California Group".

Newspaper article from The Diamondback dated 12/8/68, entitled "U.S. elections criticized".

Article written by EDITH KERMIT ROOSEVELT, for her column, "Between The Lines", written for release, Sunday, August 27, 1967.

WFO report dated 3/14/69 at Washington, D.C. made by SA [redacted] captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.; IS-MISCELLANEOUS.

b6  
b7C

WFO report dated 1/30/70 at Washington, D.C. made by SA [redacted] captioned CAUCUS OF RADICAL HISTORIANS, aka Radical Historians; IS-MISCELLANEOUS.

WFO letter and LHM to the Director dated 12/17/69 captioned INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.; IS-MISC.

WFO report dated 3/19/70 at Washington, D.C. made by SA [redacted] captioned INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.; IS-MISCELLANEOUS.

WFO 100-46784

WFO report dated 6/15/70 at Washington, D.C.  
made by [redacted] captioned INSTITUTE FOR POLICY  
STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.,  
IS-MISCELLANEOUS. b6 b7C

Magazine article from "Tactics" dated  
2/20/70, entitled "Our New Red Light Districts".

WFO report dated 10/16/70 at Washington, D.C.  
made by [redacted] captioned INSTITUTE FOR  
POLICY STUDIES, 1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W.,  
WASHINGTON, D.C., IS-MISCELLANEOUS.

Magazine article from Esquire Magazine  
dated 3/71, entitled "The Thinking of Positive Power".

WFO letter and LHM dated 2/19/71 to the  
Director and captioned INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES,  
1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.,  
IS-MISCELLANEOUS.

WFO report dated 6/29/71 at Washington, D.C.  
made by SA [redacted] captioned INSTITUTE  
FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C., IS-MISCELLANEOUS.

Literature entitled "Power To The Prisoners"  
re massacre at Attica Prison and the killing of  
GEORGE JACKSON in San Quentin.

Open letter dated 9/22/71 listing  
meetings agreed to at IPS discussion previous night.  
Attached to this letter is a mailing list  
of people who signed in at the meeting.

Literature re Possible Alternatives to  
Imprisonment entitled "Possible Project I: Abolition  
of Prisons".

Manifesto entitled "Harriet Tubman Prison  
Movement dated 2/71.

WFO airtel and LHM to the Director  
dated 1/19/72 and captioned MC LEK, SIO.

WFO report dated 7/24/72 at Washington, D.C.  
made by EDWARD C. RUDIGER and captioned INSTITUTE  
FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C., IS-REVACT.

WFO 100-46784

WFO letter and LHM to the Acting Director dated 5/9/72 captioned INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), 1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C., IS-REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITY.

The following descriptive list details documents that were the original property of IPS (Internal memos, publications, etc.) located in WFO files re IPS:

IPS leaflet on the "Labor History Study Groups" entitled "Anyone called you a redneck lately?" received on 10/20/71.

Pamphlet entitled "The Like It Is Bookfair" received on 12/4/67.

IPS February calendar of events received on 1/17/69.

Printed handout of IPS re Possible Alternatives to Imprisonment entitled "Possible Project I: Abolition of Prisons".

Letter received from IPS [redacted] by [redacted] re employment. Letter dated 10/28/71.

b6  
b7C

Leaflet entitled "Labor History" announcing a "continuation of the Anarchism/Marxism Study Group" received 11/3/71.

Open letter dated 10/29/71 at Washington, D.C. re prison abolition activity, WDC.

Open letter dated 11/23/71 from [redacted] re the date and agenda of the next Administrative meeting.

Memo dated 11/16/71 from [redacted] and [redacted] re election '72 Seminar.

Leaflet from IPS received on 6/25/68 re Free Community Film Festival on 6/28-29/68 and 6/30/68.

WFO 100-46784

Flyer entitled "Seminars On Liberation Theology" sponsored by IPS received on 3/9/74.

Leaflet entitled "PH.D. Program" received on 7/19/72.

Leaflet of selected writings by fellows of IPS, 1971-1972 annotated bibliography received on 7/19/72.

Xerox copy of a signature card for the account of the IPS, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC at the D.C. National Bank received on 10/24/68.

Letter to Corning Glass Works, Public Relations Department, Corning, New York dated 8/17/70 signed [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Booklet entitled "Groups in Washington for Study and Action" dated Fall, 1968 received on 8/6/68.

Pamphlet entitled "The Like It Is Bookshop" received on 12/5/67.

An open letter with the heading "Institute for Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, 23 December, 1967" and signed [redacted] Student, IPS".

A 14 page pamphlet captioned "The Fusion of Gandhi and Guerilla" consisting of essays by four individuals concerning anti-Vietnam demonstrations.

A two page questionnaire containing questions concerning responses of persons arrested at the Mobilization at the Pentagon, Washington, D.C., on 10/21 and 22/67.

Literature entitled "Notes on Chicago" [redacted] dated 9/19/67.

Literature entitled "Institute for Policy Studies, 1967-68.

WFO 100-46784

Resolutions for checking account of IPS  
with the D.C. National Bank dated 4/6/67.

Statement of account of Institute for  
Policy Studies, with D.C. National Bank for period  
ending 2/12/69.

Copy of report entitled "Community  
Control of the Police" by [redacted] received  
on 11/19/68.

b6  
b7C

Draft of a letter to [redacted]  
at IPS dated 11/19/68.

Copy of IPS Seminars for 1968-1969  
received on 11/19/68.

Copy of "The IPS Student Program" received  
on 11/19/68.

Copy of an article entitled "How To  
Prevent a Pogrom" by [redacted] received  
on 11/19/68.

Leaflet entitled "IPS Fellows' Interests:  
1968-69" received on 11/19/68.

Leaflet entitled "Seminars 1968-1969"  
received on 11/19/68.

Flyer entitled "November Calendar received  
on 11/19/68.

Memorandum re Planning Committee on  
Poverty Seminar from [redacted] received on  
9/4/69.

Paper re Seminar on Poverty-Long Run  
Issues received 9/4/69.

Memorandum filing outline on Poverty  
Problem received 9/4/69.

Paper re Poverty Seminar dated 4/20/64  
received on 9/4/69.

Paper re Poverty Seminar dated 5/5/64  
received on 9/4/69.

Letter to [redacted] of IPS  
from [redacted] dated 2/24/64 received on 9/4/69.

b6  
b7C

Letter to [redacted] from [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 2/14/64, received on 9/4/69.

Letter to [redacted] from [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 2/27/64, received 9/4/69.

Letter to [redacted] from [redacted]  
dated 2/15/64, received 9/4/69.

Paper of IPS entitled "Seminar on  
Federal Education Policy", received on 9/4/69.

Paper of IPS entitled "Seminar on the  
Federal Government and Education", received on 9/4/69.

Paper of IPS entitled "Federal Education  
Policy Seminar" dated 2/25/64, received 9/4/69.

Paper of IPS entitled "Federal Education  
Policy Seminar" dated 3/10/64, received 9/4/69.

Paper of IPS entitled "Federal Education Policy  
Seminar" dated 2/21/64, received 9/4/69.

IPS Participant List for Seminar on  
Federal Education Policy received on 9/4/69.

IPS Participant List in Education Seminar,  
10/63-1/64, received on 9/4/69.

List of names to whom sets of Minutes  
of Federal Education Policy Seminar were sent, received  
on 9/4/69.

Note from [redacted]  
[redacted] University of Illinois, Urbana,  
Illinois, regarding a want ad for additional help on  
a research project that she was working on at IPS.  
The note was received on 8/1/69.

Leaflet of IPS posted at American  
University, received 7/3/69.



WFO 100-46784

Letter dated 2/5/69 from [redacted]  
to [redacted] (LNU).

b6  
b7C

[redacted] 12 page essay from [redacted] to  
[redacted] (LNU) dated 1/30/69.

WFO report dated 9/12/69 at Washington, D.C.  
made by SA [redacted] captioned "INSTITUTE FOR  
POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C., IS-MISCELLANEOUS".

Press Conference Discussion, 1/24/69-  
IPS regarding New Party, received 9/4/69.

Center for Emergency Support leaflet  
re racism dated 7/18/69, received 9/4/69.

Questionnaire re radio and television  
programming received 9/4/69.

Memo to IPS Education Seminar Members  
from [redacted] received 9/4/69.

Comments at seminar of [redacted]  
[redacted] the Lone Oak Elementary School, received  
on 9/4/69.

[redacted] comments at IPS Seminar,  
received on 9/4/69.

Notes on IPS Local School Problems Seminar  
dated 2/17/64, received on 9/4/69.

Memo to IPS Seminar Members dated 2/19/64,  
received on 9/4/69.

IPS Seminar notes on Local Education  
Problems dated 2/24/64, received 9/4/69.

Memo to Members of the IPS Seminar on  
Local School Problems, received on 9/4/69.

Memo to participants in IPS Local School  
Seminar dated 3/18/64, received 9/4/69.

WFO 100-46784

IPS Participant List for Seminar on Local School Problems, dated 3/9, received on 9/4/69.

List of people who agreed to be members of the Seminar, received 9/4/69.

List of Education Seminar participants October-January, received 9/4/69.

Local School Problems attendance record October-January, 1964, received 9/4/69.

IPS participant list in Seminar on Local School Problems, 1964, received 9/4/69.

IPS Civil Rights and Racial Conflict Seminar, 1964, by [redacted] received 9/4/69.

b6  
b7C

Civil Rights and Racial Conflict Seminar Budget, received 9/4/69.

Paprt on Civil Rights Seminar by [redacted]  
[redacted] received 9/4/69.

Civil Rights Seminar notes by [redacted]  
dated 3/3/64, received 9/4/69.

Memo-to all members of the Civil Rights Seminar, dated 6/18/64, from [redacted]  
[redacted] received 9/4/69.

Attendance list for Civil Rights Seminar dated 3/31, received 9/4/69.

List of names for Civil Rights Seminar, received 9/4/69.

IPS Announcement and Invitation signed [redacted] received 9/4/69.

Memo to [redacted] dated 10/11/63 re [redacted] SEMINAR LIST, received on 9/4/69.

WFO 100-46784

Addresses for [redacted] Seminar  
of Tuesday, 11/5, received 9/4/69.

b6  
b7C

IPS Seminar on Economics, 11/6/63-  
notes of meeting, received 9/4/69.

IPS Seminar on Economics, 11/12/63-  
notes of meeting, received 9/4/69.

Memo to all Economics Seminar participants  
from [redacted] received 9/4/69.

Letter to [redacted] dated 1/9/64  
from [redacted] received 9/4/69.

Letter dated 4/13/64 from [redacted]

Letter dated 4/10/64 from [redacted]

List of regular invitees for [redacted]  
Seminar on Tuesdays, received 9/4/69.

Chapter 1 of paper entitled "The Economy  
of Death", received 9/4/69.

Letter concerning an IPS Seminar on  
Education signed by [redacted]  
received on 9/4/69.

Memo by [redacted] received 9/4/69.

Memo by [redacted] received 9/4/69.

Seminar notes dated Tuesday, 10/22,  
received on 9/4/69.

Seminar notes dated Monday, 10/28/63,  
received 9/4/69.

Local School Problems List of Participants,  
10/63-1/64, received 9/4/69.

Letter dated 11/19/63 re Education Seminar  
Participants on Monday, 11/18/63.

IPS list of participants on Seminar on  
Local School Problems, 1964, received 9/4/69.

WFO 100-46784

List of names of people who have agreed to be members of the Seminar, received 9/4/69.

10/22 [redacted] List of names of those attending the Seminar, received 9/4/69.

Memo from [redacted] to BARNET and [redacted] dated 9/18/63, received 9/4/69.

b6  
b7C

Paper of IPS Seminar on National Security and Disarmament, received 9/4/69.

List of Invitees for Seminar on Disarmament and National Security, received 9/4/69.

List of participants of Seminar on Disarmament and National Security (1964), received 9/4/69.

Paper entitled Disarmament Seminar dated 4/1/64, received 9/4/69.

List of names found in Disarmament folder, received 9/4/69.

Letter from [redacted] to Granite City Steel, Public Relations Department, Granite City, Illinois dated 8/17/70. (Received from Granite City Steel, Granite City, Illinois).

b6  
b7C

Buffalo letter and LHM to the Director dated 12/29/70 and captioned INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., SM-MISC.

Minneapolis letter and LHM to the Director dated 12/10/70 captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., SM-MISCELLANEOUS".

Letter to Public Relations Department, Standard Oil of California, San Francisco, California dated 8/17/70 and signed [redacted] Letter is on Institute for Policy Studies stationery.

WFO letter and LHM to the Director dated 6/10/71 captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., IS - MISCELLANEOUS.

WFO 100-46784

WFO letter and LHM to the Director dated 10/7/71 captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., IS - NEW LEFT".

Literature entitled "Proposed Basic Strategy of IPS Prison Project" signed by [redacted] received on 9/29/71.

b6  
b7C

WFO airtel and LHM to the Director dated 9/24/71 captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., IS - NEW LEFT".

WFO letter and LHM to the Director dated 11/10/71 captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., IS - NEW LEFT".

WFO letter and LHM to the Director dated 10/29/71 captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., IS - NEW LEFT".

Memo to IPS Fellows from [redacted] dated 3/1/71, received 10/21/71.

IPS Staff telephone contact list, received 10/21/71.

IPS memo from [redacted] to IPS Fellows dated 10/15/71, received 10/21/75.

Memo on IPS Student Program written by [redacted] received 10/13/71.

Flyer announcing seminar on prisons at IPS and attached bibliography, 10/17/71, received 10/13/71.

Open letter dated 7/71 re Prison Project and signed [redacted]

WFO 100-46784

Letter to [redacted] dated 6/20/71  
from [redacted] re IPS Prison Project.

b6  
b7C

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted] Institute for Policy Studies, 1520 New  
Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036  
from [redacted] "Time and Tide",  
Lorton (re Prison Project) dated 7/4/71

Letter to [redacted] Institute for  
Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. from [redacted] dated 9/30/71.

Letter to [redacted] Institute for  
Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20036 from [redacted] dated  
6/25/71.

Letter to [redacted] from [redacted]  
re IPS Project.

Letter to [redacted] dated 6/15/71 from  
WIN Magazine re IPS Project.

Letter to [redacted] Institute for  
Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20036 dated 6/23/71 from [redacted]  
[redacted] University of California at Berkeley re  
IPS Prison Project.

Letter to [redacted] dated 6/16/71  
from [redacted] (LNU) of Bucknell University re IPS Prison  
Project.

Letter to [redacted] 1520 New Hampshire  
Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. dated 7/4/71 from  
[redacted] of California Correctional Institute  
re IPS Prison Project.

IPS Draft for comments and changes,  
received 10/13/71.

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted] Institute for Policy Studies, 1520 New  
Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036  
dated 7/1/71 from Louis M. Rabinowitz Foundation,  
Inc. re Prison Project.

WFO 100-46784

Letter to [redacted] dated 7/8/71  
from [redacted] Oakland, California re IPS  
Prison Project.

b6  
b7C

Letter to [redacted] from Chicago Connections,  
519 W. North Avenue, Chicago, Illinois re IPS Prison  
Project.

IPS memo regarding seminar entitled  
"Anarchism and Marxism" held at IPS, 1520 New  
Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. starting  
7/14/71 and continuing every Wednesday thereafter,  
received 11/2/71.

IPS memo entitled "Second on the Agenda",  
Seminar for 1971-72, received 11/2/71.

IPS memo by [redacted] re Middle East  
Research and Information Project, received 11/2/71.

IPS Course outline of "Labor History"  
by [redacted] at IPS, received  
10/29/71.

WFO report dated 12/17/71 at Washington, D.C.  
made by [redacted] captioned INSTITUTE FOR  
POLICY STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C., IS - NEW LEFT.

Memo to the State Convenors from Co-Chairmen  
for the National Black Political Convention dated  
2/7/72 re State Input into National Black Political  
Convention.

IPS literature re obligations of the  
fellows, received 7/19/72.

Unsigned letter, dated 8/1/72, to  
[redacted] (Transcription from one-time used  
typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Letter by [redacted] (Transcription  
from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from  
IPS trash, 8/23/72).

WFO 100-46784

Letter dated 8/2/72 from [redacted]  
(Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon  
obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

b6  
b7C

Letter to (19) [redacted]  
[redacted]  
(Transcription from one-time used typewriter  
ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Letter dated 8/7/72 to (19) [redacted]  
[redacted] (?) from  
(Transcription from one-time used  
typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to (19) [redacted]  
[redacted]  
(Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon  
obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter dated 8/7/72 to (19) [redacted]  
[redacted]  
(Transcription from one-time  
used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter dated 8/7/72 to [redacted] and  
[redacted]  
(Transcription from one-time  
used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash,  
8/23/72.)

Letter dated 8/7/72 to [redacted]  
[redacted]  
(Transcription  
from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from  
IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter dated 8/9/72 to [redacted]  
Knopf Publishers, 201 E 50th St., N.Y., N.Y. from  
[redacted] (Transcription from one-time used  
typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to [redacted] dated 8/11/72  
from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time  
used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)



WFO 100-46784

Envelopes addressed to (1) Center for Community Change, or (2) Commission for Community Affairs, or (3) The Youth Project, all at 1000 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Letter stating the purposes of the Center for Community Change, obtained on 8/23/72.

One MERIP pamphlet on South Yemen, obtained 8/23/72.

Two copies of MERIP reports, July 1972 issue, obtained 8/23/72.

Envelopes addressed to IPS which contained printed matter (contents unknown) from [redacted] Publishing Company, 33 Lane, 140 Tung Hua Street, Taipei, Taiwan, 106 Republic of China, received on 8/23/72.

b6  
b7C

An unopened envelope addressed to Woman's Liberation at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., from Apartado 6260, La Habana, Cuba, containing Gramma newspaper dated 8/1/72.

Several issues of "The Working People's Voice" dated Mid-August, 1972, 645 Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Washington, D.C.

August 1972 War Bulletin from Indochina Peace Campaign, 156 5th Avenue, New York, New York.

One issue of El Grito Del Norte (newspaper), Box 466, Fairview Station, Espanola, New Mexico, addressed to [redacted] at IPS.

One issue of Kontakt, July, 1972, issue, Box 1339, Postal Station "A", Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada; U.S. address: 130 East 16th Street, New York, New York, 10003, which was addressed to IPS.

An envelope containing printed matter addressed to IPS from [redacted]  
[redacted]

WFO 100-46784

A magazine of newspaper wrapper addressed to RICHARD J. BARNET at 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., from 21 Haibatrung-Hanoi Vietnam.

A notice that the subscription to Resurgence had expired. address: [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

IPS pamphlet listing task forces for 1971-72.

Envelope addressed to [redacted] at [redacted]  
IPS with return address at [redacted]  
[redacted] 01810, postmarked 8/16/72 from Lowell, Massachusetts.

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
[redacted]  
from [redacted]  
[redacted] postmarked 8/9/72.

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
at IPS from [redacted] Holy Blossom Temple, Bathurst St. at Ava Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
from Phai Doan Phat Giao Vietnam, Delegation de L'Eglise Bouddhique Unifiee Du Vietnam 11, Rue de la Goutte d'Or, Paris 18e - France.

A Joint Strategy and Action Committee pamphlet (Woman's lib) dated 7/72 addressed to [redacted]  
[redacted] at IPS.

Letter from [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 8/11/72 to [redacted]  
[redacted]

\$5.00 cancelled check made out to LPI dated 2/25/72 signed by [redacted] (?) on the Union Bank, 400 University Ave., Palo Alto, California, 94302. This check was endorsed by [redacted] to be paid only to his account at the First National Bank of WDC.

Note from [redacted] dated 5/31, advising he would like to rent his residence at [redacted] during July and August (1972).

WFO 100-46784

IPS statement of earnings for [redacted]  
received on 8/23/72.

b6  
b7C

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted]  
dated 8/9/72 signed [redacted]

Open letter from [redacted]

Envelope addressed to [redacted] at  
IPS from [redacted] Department of Social Welfare,  
University of Maine, Portland, Maine 04103, postmarked  
8/18/72.

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
at IPS from [redacted] Yale University School  
of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry, 333 Cedar Street,  
New Haven, Connecticut, 06510.

Note to [redacted] from [redacted]  
The Center, Box 4068, Santa Barbara, California,  
93103, [redacted]

Two envelopes addressed to [redacted]  
[redacted] at IPS from: [redacted] Indochina Resource Center,  
1322 18th St., N.W., WDC, postmarked 7/27/72.

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
c/o ATHENEUM Publishers, 122 East 42nd Street, New  
York, New York, from: [redacted] Counselor at  
Law, 29 Orange Drive, Jericho, New York, 11753,  
postmarked 7/24/72 in New York, New York.

Papers of [redacted] on IPS note paper  
are the following items: [redacted] - Norman  
Foundation, [redacted]

A memo dated 7/17/72 from [redacted]  
re summer work by [redacted] who was to be paid  
\$35 a week for 6 weeks beginning June 26.

Envelope addressed to [redacted] at  
IPS from [redacted]  
[redacted] postmarked 6/30/72.

WFO 100-46784

Former address for [redacted]  
[redacted] Last listed phone for [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Message for [redacted] dated unlisted,  
[redacted]

Torn up check no. 652, from [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] on Riggs National Bank of WDC, Farmers and  
Mechanics Branch, Wisconsin Avenue and M. Street, N.W.,  
dated 8/7/72, made out to [redacted] for \$50,  
Account no. [redacted] (not endorsed).

Book package (not mailed) with return  
address [redacted]  
[redacted]  
(no street listed).

C&P telephone bill for \$6.79 from 8/2/72-  
9/1/72 for: [redacted]  
[redacted]

Address for [redacted] at: [redacted]  
[redacted]

Envelopes addressed to [redacted]  
at IPS from Radical America, 1878 Massachusetts Avenue,  
Cambridge, Massachusetts, 02140, and from The American  
Psychologist, Prince and Lemon Sts., Lancaster,  
Pennsylvania.

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
[redacted] mailed  
from Spain and postmarked 2/24/72.

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
at IPS from [redacted]  
[redacted] (no  
postmark).

Certificate of non-residence in D.C. for  
[redacted] permanent residence: c/o [redacted]  
[redacted]  
dated 8/10/72, Social Security No. [redacted]

WFO 100-46784

Note to [redacted] dated 8/22/72, that  
[redacted] is in China for the month.

b6  
b7C

Envelope addressed to [redacted]  
[redacted] readdressed to [redacted]  
[redacted] from [redacted]  
[redacted] postmarked  
6/26/72, from Los Angeles, California.

Address for [redacted]  
[redacted]

Course description for "Strategies and  
Tactics for Radical Social Change", received 8/23/72.

Letter to [redacted] AFT/CWA; Institute  
for Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. dated 8/1/72 from [redacted]  
Congress Coordinator for Programming, 25th National  
Student Congress.

Letter to [redacted] Institute for Policy  
Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.,  
dated 6/30/72 from [redacted]  
Occupational Health Project.

Minutes of Fellows Meeting on 7/5/72.

Memo from [redacted] dated 7/19/72 re purchase  
of building at 1750 R Street, N.W. by the Institute.

Letter to [redacted] Institute for  
Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. dated 8/15/72 from [redacted]

IPS summary dated 8/72.

Switchboard schedule for IPS during August  
and September.

Letter to [redacted] M.I.T. Press,  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 dated 8/18/72 from  
[redacted]

Note to [redacted] received on  
8/23/72.

WFO 100-46784

Note to [redacted] from the desk of  
[redacted] dated 3/28, received 8/23/72.

b6  
b7C

Undated MERIP reports describing back issues available, received 8/23/72. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Unopened letter addressed to Middle East Research and Information Project, P.O. Box 19162, Washington, D.C. 20036, received 8/23/72. This address was crossed out in red pencil and redirected to 1808 Wyoming Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20009.

Contents of above mentioned letter included the July, 1972, Albania Report, P.O. Box 912, New York, New York, 10008, plus a listing of Albanian books, pamphlets and records for sale.

Mimeograph stencil entitled "IPS Summary /13", received 8/23/72.

List of names and addresses, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]  
[redacted] on 8/22/72.

Message to [redacted]  
on 8/17/72.

Message to [redacted]  
[redacted] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]  
on 8/18/72. Message regarding meeting from 10-1. Come to his office at 1:00 [redacted]  
[redacted]

Message to [redacted]  
dated 7/24/72.

Message to [redacted]  
[redacted] on 7/24/72.

WFO 100-46784

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on 8/21/72.

b6  
b7C

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on 8/21/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on 6/14/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on 8/4/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted], Committee for Unified (?)  
on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] on 8/21/72.

Message to [redacted]

from Long

Distance operator number [redacted] on 8/20/72.

Message to [redacted]

[redacted] He will call back  
later from Dallas) on 8/18/72.

Message to [redacted]

on 8/18/72.

Message to [redacted]

On unknown date, received 8/23/72.

WFO 100-46784

b6  
b7C

Message to [REDACTED]  
on 8/21/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on unknown date, received 8/23/72. Message  
taken by [REDACTED]

Message to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on 7/1/72.

Message to [REDACTED] from American  
Civil Liberties Union (483-3830) on 8/1/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
Drum & Spear [REDACTED] on 8/18/72.

Message to [REDACTED] from "your mother"  
[REDACTED] on 8/22/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on 8/9/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
(Did you get letter off to [REDACTED] Was there any  
response?) on 8/16/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
on 8/11/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
on 8/21/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on 8/15/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on 8/16/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
on 8/17/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Message to [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] on unknown date, received 8/23/72.



WFO 100-46784

Message to [redacted]  
[redacted] on unknown date,  
received 8/23/72.

b6  
b7C

Message to [redacted]  
[redacted] on 8/9/72.

Message to [redacted]  
[redacted] on 8/18/72.

Message to [redacted] from DAVE DELLINGER  
on 8/18/72.

Message to [redacted]  
National Resources Defense Council [redacted] on  
unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Note stating that [redacted] would be  
in Poughkeepsie, New York, for August, [redacted]  
or leave message at [redacted]; Write c/o [redacted]  
Department of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie,  
New York, 12601.

Note from [redacted] on  
Institute for Policy Studies stationary, received  
8/23/72.

Literature entitled "The Call" re the  
Sixth Pan African Congress, received 8/23/72.

Literature re Developmental Preschool  
for Disadvantaged Children proposed by Children's  
Education Center, 1437 Fairmont Street, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20010, received 8/23/72.

Letter to Dar Es Salaam from Brother  
[redacted] dated 8/17/72.

CE

WFO 100-46784

Center for Black Education (CBE) Program  
for 1972-73 and letter from [redacted]  
Center for Black Education, received 8/23/72.

b6  
b7C

Literature entitled "Pan African House",  
received 8/23/72.

Miscellaneous information re book by MARCUS  
G. RASKIN entitled The Homefront War.

Flyer on which individuals' names and  
addresses are returned to PARC mentioned that Peoples  
Appalachia is entering its third year of publication,  
received 8/23/72.

Note which indicated that on Thursday, 8/23,  
at 8 pm, there was to be a meeting at IPS for all  
people interested in setting up an Appalachian Support  
Center in WDC. Any questions were to be directed to  
[redacted] at IPS, [redacted]

Carbon copy of a paper with an address  
for The New Classroom, Inc., 3735 Jocelyn Street, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. The following names were written  
in: [redacted]

[redacted] After each name, the figure \$5,000 was written.  
Typed in next was: "An advance discount of %6.0 from  
the life insurance rates has been reflected in  
calculating the above premium factors." The page was  
signed by [redacted] and dated  
8/16/72.

Carbon copy of a letter dated 8/16/72,  
addressed to: [redacted]  
[redacted]

Carbon copy of a letter dated 8/25/72,  
addressed to: [redacted]  
[redacted] and signed [redacted]

Literature re the International Institute  
of Women Studies, Dupont Circle Building, 1346 Connecticut  
Avenue, N.W., Suite 205-207, Washington, D.C. 20036,  
telephone 833-2630, 833-2631.

List of names, organizations, addresses and  
telephone numbers, received 8/23/72.

WFO 100-46784

Message to [redacted]  
on 8/17/72 and 8/18/72.

b6  
b7C

Message to [redacted] taken by [redacted],  
that [redacted] would meet with  
him at IPS between 4:30 and 4:45 tomorrow on  
unknown date, received 8/23/72.

Mail received by [redacted] from  
[redacted] Center for Community Change,  
1000 Wisconsin Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C.  
20007 (postmarked 8/14/72).

Mail received by [redacted] from  
[redacted]  
[redacted] (postmarked 8/15/72).

Mail received by [redacted] from  
[redacted]  
[redacted] (postmarked 8/15/72).

Mail received by [redacted] from  
Division for Latin America, Department of International  
Affairs, United States Catholic Conference, Post  
Office Box 6066, 1430 K Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.  
20005 (postmarked 8/17/72).

Mail received by [redacted] from  
Rutgers University, Livingston College, Department  
of Sociology, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903  
(postmarked 8/15/72).

Letter to [redacted] Institute  
for Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.,  
Washington, D.C. 20036 from [redacted] dated  
8/14/72.

IPS Encyclopedia discussion received  
on 8/23/72.

Resumes for [redacted] dated 8/17/72.

Letter to [redacted] dated 6/6/72  
re installation of Institute for Neighborhood Studies  
(INS) telephone in new offices under IPS billing  
system.

WFO 100-46784

WFO report dated 3/15/73 at Washington, D.C.  
made by [redacted] captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY  
STUDIES, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.,  
IS-REVACT".

b6  
b7C

WFO letter and LHM to Acting Director,  
FBI dated 1/15/73 captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY  
STUDIES (IPS), IS-RA".

Minutes from Drum and Spear Press meeting,  
7/7/72. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter  
ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Memo dated 8/15/72 cancelling the 8/21/72  
meeting and rescheduling it for sometime during the  
week of 9/24/72.

List of names and addresses. (Transcription from  
one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS  
trash, 8/23/72).

Memo to [redacted]  
dated 8/18/72 re miscellaneous. (Transcription from  
one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS  
trash, 8/23/72).

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 8/16/72 from  
[redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter  
ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Transcription from one-time used typewriter  
ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72 re National  
Action Research on the Military Industrial Complex.

Psychological questionnaires filled out by  
computer engineers of IBM at Poughkeepsie, New York.  
(Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon  
obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Information re book written by MIKE KLARE  
entitled War Without End: American Planning for the  
Next Viet Nams. (Transcription from one-time used  
typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Open letter from [redacted]  
[redacted] from National Action Research on the Military  
Industrial Complex undated. (Transcription from one-time  
used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

WFO 100-46784

Q List of names and addresses whose significance is unknown. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72 regarding SEC, 500 North Capitol Street, Public Reference.

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 8/14/72 from [redacted]  
[redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

b6  
b7C

Information re telephone number for [redacted]  
[redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 8/15/72  
from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Letter to [redacted] The Ford Foundation, 320 East 43rd Street, N.Y., N.Y., 10017 dated 8/14/72 from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to [redacted] School for Community Education, Federal City College, 1424 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC) dated 8/14/72 from Brother [redacted] Drum and Spear Press, 1802 Belmont Street, N.W., WDC, 20009. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Memo to [redacted] dated Tuesday, 8/15/72. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to [redacted] The Twentieth Century Fund, 41 East 70th St., New York, New York 10021 dated 8/9/72 from [redacted]  
[redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Letter to [redacted] Cumins Engine Foundation, c/o Institute for Policy Studies, 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., WDC dated 8/15/72 from [redacted] John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, National Black Repertory Company, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., WDC. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

b6  
b7C

Letter to [redacted] dated 8/15/72 from [redacted] (transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Letter to Center for Constitutional Rights, 588 9th Avenue, New York, New York 10036. from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

List of names and addresses. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Open letter dated 8/10. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Memo to [redacted] dated 8/10/72 from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72).

Letter to [redacted] The Nation, 333 6th Avenue, New York, New York dated 8/10/72 from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to [redacted] dated 8/11/72 from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to [redacted] University of California, Department of Sociology, Berkeley, California 94720 dated 8/11/72 from [redacted] (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

WFO 100-46784

List of names and addresses. (Transcription from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 8/14/72  
from [redacted] (Transcription  
from one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from  
IPS trash, 8/23/72.)

b6  
b7C

Letter to [redacted]  
[redacted] dated 8/14/72 from  
[redacted] (Transcription from  
one-time used typewriter ribbon obtained from IPS  
trash, 8/23/72.)

Transcription from one-time used typewriter  
ribbon obtained from IPS trash, 8/23/72 re a letter  
to "Dear Janet".

WFO report dated 8/24/73 at Washington, D.C.  
made by [redacted] captioned "INSTITUTE FOR POLICY  
STUDIES, 1520 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.,  
INTERNAL SECURITY".

MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

DATE: 6-20-73

FROM : ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

SUBJECT:

INSTITUTE OF POLICY STUDIES  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

b6  
b7C

Captioned individual called on 6-20-73. She stated she is employed by the Institute of Policy Studies

She made inquiry concerning the processing of fingerprints. I briefed her generally on our authority for the collection, preservation and exchange of fingerprint information. She indicated that she would appreciate taking a tour of the Identification Division at some time and I told her that we would be glad to have her but arrangements should be made in advance through your office.

ACTION:

For information

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY

b6  
b7C



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6/21/73

Date of transcription

1

[redacted] interviewed in the presence of her Attorney, [redacted] of the law firm, [redacted] was advised of the identities of [redacted] and [redacted] as Special Agents of the FBI and that the interview concerned the alleged burglary of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), 1520 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), on the evening of May 24, 1973. [redacted] voluntarily furnished the following information:

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that at approximately 1:30 a.m. on May 24, 1973, she was awakened by her telephone ringing. She answered the telephone and a man asked if she was [redacted] and when she stated she was, he stated he was sorry to bother her so late at night, but he was a friend of the Institute. He stated he had just been at the building and two men had gotten out of their car and entered the Institute. He stated all the lights were on in the building. [redacted] asked if he thought they were robbing the Institute and the man stated he did not know. [redacted] stated she should probably call the police and the man stated the two individuals who entered the building were in a "cruiser car" and looked like "detectives". [redacted] stated she would tell her husband and the conversation was terminated.

[redacted] stated she woke her husband and told him about this incident and then called the Dupont Circle Precinct. She was told that a "generator" was out, and had been for some time, and that the Precinct was unable to send a unit to the IPS building but they could hear the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), radio cars. She stated her husband got dressed and left for the Institute and she again called the police. At this time, she was told a car had just arrived at the station house and was being dispatched to the IPS building. [redacted] stated that she spoke to two different officers when she made the calls to the police. She stated that at approximately 1:55 a.m. the man telephonically contacted her again and stated he saw that she had sent the police. The man stated the two men had just left and that they were two white men wearing business suits who looked like "detectives." The man stated they were driving a bronze colored Ford with D.C. license plates, but she

WFO 44-951

2

could not recall the license plate number at this time.. She stated the man did furnish this license plate number to her.

She stated that the lights at the IPS building were off when her husband and the MPD arrived at the building.

[redacted] stated that the man who telephonically contacted her had a cultivated sounding voice and she had never heard this voice before. She stated this man seemed to know [redacted]

[redacted] and seemed conversant concerning this incident. [redacted] stated that her home telephone number is listed in the telephone book.

b6  
b7C

121

15

100-447935-307X1

**CHANGED TO**

62-117242-X53

NOV 28 1979

NB/HMF



100-447935-308 **CHANGED TO** 62-117242-X54  
309 X56

NOV 23 1979

NBHPMF

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

1 - Mr. W.R. Wannall  
1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. W.O. Cregar  
(Attn: T. J. McNiff)

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Off. of Cong. & Public Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall

FROM : Mr. R. L. Shackelford

SUBJECT: INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)

11/14/75

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PURPOSE:

To advise of information received from WFO, 11/14/75, showing that former SA Robert Wall at no time was the case Agent for IPS.

## BACKGROUND:

House Select Committee on Intelligence (HSC) currently has pending request with this Bureau for all information in Bureau files concerning captioned organization. On 11/14/75, HSC staff member [redacted] telephonically contacted SA Thomas J. McNiff and requested that material being prepared in response to above HSC request should contain a memorandum from former SA Robert Wall to the SAC, WFO, prepared sometime in 9/67, wherein Wall recommended that the investigation of IPS be discontinued in view of lack of subversive information developed.

EX-112

REC-9/100-447935-316

NOV 18 1975

In response to this request, a request was made of Security Supervisor John Palmer, WFO, to determine whether such a memorandum existed. Palmer telephonically advised SA [redacted] on 11/14/75, that upon reviewing the WFO file on IPS, he determined that a memorandum does not exist from Robert Wall, supra, to SAC, WFO, in 9/67, recommending that the case of IPS be closed. Palmer further advised that at no time was the IPS case ever assigned to former Agent Wall. Palmer further advised that a "dead" file was opened on IPS 7/67, however, did not become an active case until 6/68, which would postdate any such closing memorandum alleged by Wall. The IPS case became active 6/68, based on a New York airtel and LHM under the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) caption, wherein a copy was designated for the IPS file and became serial 38 in the WFO file. Information contained in this LHM

100-447935

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5/22/80

REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2

LEB:bmf (5)

DATE OF REVIEW 11/14/95

CONTINUED - OVER

66 DEC 8 1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERC. REC. UNIT

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall  
Re: Institute for Policy Studies (IPS)  
100-447935

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

revealed that [ ] of IPS contacted [ ] of the New York SDS Regional Office, 5/68 in regard to a three-day meeting to be held in New York, 5/68. There were instances in 1968 where Wall contacted [ ] relative to security matters other than IPS, however, during these contacts with the source, information pertaining to IPS was given to Wall, therefore, he designated copies of FD-306s to the IPS file. Regarding the creation of a "dead" file 7/67 on IPS, Palmer advised that this was as a result of information received from Chicago that IPS representatives were present at the National Conference for New Politics (NCNP), 8/29 - 9/4/67, Chicago, Illinois. However, to reiterate the above, active investigation of IPS was not initiated until 6/68. (U)

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On 11/14/75, SA McNiff contacted [ ] and advised her that no such memorandum existed. She stated that she was informed of the existence of such a memorandum during her interview of SA Wall. She continued that Wall stated that the memorandum started out by saying that the investigation of IPS was predicated upon information indicating a possible violation of such and such a statute. SA McNiff advised [ ] that this Bureau did not adopt the statutory precept for security investigations until 1973 and it is extremely unlikely that any memorandum prepared in 1973 would have contained such a predication. [ ] thanked SA McNiff for the information and indicated no further action should be taken with regard to this aspect of the HSC request.

b6  
b7C

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

FEZ

WRW  
Heif

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-447935-311

312

313

314

315

316

**CHANGED TO**

62-117242-X58

X59

X62

X55

X61

X60

NOV 23 1979NBH/ME

- 1 - Mr. J. B. Adams  
1 - Legal Counsel Division  
(Attn: Office of Congressional Affairs)  
1 - Mr. T. W. Leavitt  
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford

EX-115

REC-89

March 23, 1976

Honorable Larry P. McDonald  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman McDonald:

This is to acknowledge your letter, with attachment, dated March 10, 1976, which advises of a proposal for an on-going group of Americans, Israelis and Palestinians to engage in a series of private discussions on Israel and the Palestinians, American Jews and Arab Americans. Your letter also indicated that the members of this proposed group would include individuals from the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), members of the Palestine Liberation Organization, senators, congressmen and other enumerated individuals.

After reviewing the material which you forwarded, it appears that this proposed series of ongoing discussions is not a violation of any Federal law, and the FBI has no jurisdictional basis for investigation at this time.

As you are aware, we do conduct appropriate investigation where violation of Federal laws are involved, and we are very cognizant of the real threat posed by terrorists. However, we know you understand that we are not at liberty to comment on any details of any ongoing investigation.

You may also be aware that this Bureau is presently the object of a law suit filed by IPS, and we can make no further comment concerning the FBI's investigation of IPS.

We do appreciate your bringing this matter to our attention, and your continued support is greatly valued.

Sincerely yours,

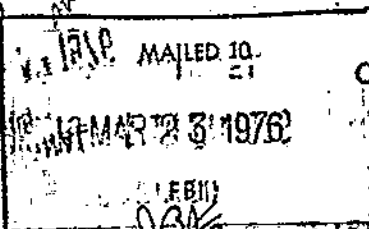
Clarence M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley  
Director

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

DJM:med

(9)



XEROX

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

249851 BT JWS  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-11-79 BY

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b3  
b7E

b6  
b7C

APR 29 1976 MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT



Honorable Larry P. McDonald

NOTE:

Above is in response to a letter to the Director from Representative Larry P. McDonald, Georgia, in which he expressed his concern for a proposed series of ongoing meetings between members of IPS and "the terrorists, anti-Jewish Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)," which he feels may well affect the internal security of the U.S. Above advises Mr. McDonald that the proposed series of meetings is not in violation of any law, and we have no plans to investigate this matter at this time. This matter has been coordinated with the Legal Counsel Division and Section IS-2, Intelligence Division, which has had an investigative interest in IPS.

APPROVED:

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_

Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Aff. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_

Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_

LARRY P. McDONALD  
7TH DISTRICT, GEORGIA

WASHINGTON OFFICE:  
1641 LONGWORTH HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515  
TELEPHONE: (202) 225-2931

DISTRICT OFFICES:  
191 LAWRENCE STREET  
MARIETTA, GEORGIA 30060  
TELEPHONE: (404) 422-4480

301 FEDERAL BUILDING  
ROME, GEORGIA 30161  
TELEPHONE: (404) 235-1111

POST OFFICE BUILDING  
ROSSVILLE, GEORGIA 30741  
TELEPHONE: (404) 865-2222

COMMITTEE:  
ARMED SERVICES

SUBCOMMITTEES:  
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
SEAPOWER AND  
STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL  
MATERIALS

**Congress of the United States**  
**House of Representatives**  
**Washington, D.C. 20515**

March 10, 1976

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
J. Edgar Hoover Building  
Washington, D. C. 20535

RE: Palestine Liberation Organization/  
Institute for Policy Studies

Dear Director Kelley:

The attached memorandum, apparently originating from [redacted] of the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), indicates an involvement between IPS and the terrorists, anti-Jewish Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), which may well affect the internal security of our country.

As you will know, the references in the IPS memorandum to [redacted] relate to a [redacted]

[redacted] Others involved with this foundation, are [redacted]

Taking into account the PLO's record of transnational terrorism and noting the FBI's discovery of three PLO car bombs in New York City three years ago, I would appreciate receiving your assurance that this matter will be fully investigated.

I have instructed [redacted] of my staff to work with [redacted] the House Committee on Internal Security, to pursue investigations into this and other IPS activities so that in due course my colleagues in the House of Representatives may be advised about this serious problem. [redacted] will cooperate with your people in any way that may assist them in their investigations. Of course, [redacted] will make available their working papers in this matter.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10-12-79 BY [redacted]

Re: FOIPA # 050 959

LPM/mm

Larry P. McDonald  
(GEORGIA)

b6  
b7C

b3  
b7E

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

41 MAR 23 1976

ENCLOSURE

Let to McDonald 3/23/76  
Dim:med

EXP. PROC.

MAR 11 1976

# Institute for Policy Studies

1901 Que Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

(202) ADams 4-9582

February 11, 1976

TO: [redacted]  
FROM: [redacted]

b6  
b7C

The following proposal comes from Congressman Henry Waxman, [redacted] and myself. You would be a key figure in it.

Assemble an ongoing group of Americans, Israelis and Palestinians for a private series of discussions on Israel and the Palestinians, Americans Jews and Arab Americans. These people would all be committed, and part of a political public. The purpose of the talks, aside from establishing those relations which develop from personal exposure, would be to begin to articulate alternatives to the public policies, and to spur behind the scenes negotiations for a peaceful and equitable settlement in the Middle East, and for a meaningful dialogue between progressive American Jews and American Arabs.

The people I suggest will indicate further the tenor of the discussions.

[redacted] who would call the meeting, preside and guide discussions.

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS - Senator James Abourezk (D-S. Dak.), Senator Adlai Stevenson, Jr. (D-Ill.); House Members Henry Waxman (D-Cal.) and Toby Moffett (D-Conn.).

MEMBERS OF PLO UN DELEGATION

ISRAELI DOVES

BREIRA REPRESENTATIVE, IPS-TNI PEOPLE, ARAB AMERICANS NOT IN CONGRESS

The meetings could begin soon. Waxman, Abourezk and Moffett have agreed.

[redacted] and I thought it was an important idea, and that you would be the ideal person to bring such a group together.

This memo presupposes that an agenda would be worked out by you and us together before the first meeting.

100-447935-217  
**ENCLOSURE**

CABLE: IPSWASH • WASHINGTON, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-12-79

b6  
b7C

Mr. W. R. Wannall

Mr. R. L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. J.B. Adams

2 - Mr. J.A. Hintz

(1-Mr. Hotis)

1 - Mr. W.R. Wannall

11/7/75

1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford

1 - Mr. W.O. Cregar

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - Mr. J.P. McMahon

b6  
b7C

**U. S. HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE  
ON INTELLIGENCE (HSC)**

**PURPOSE:**

To recommend that Legal Counsel Division consult with the Department to seek guidance as to the manner in which the Bureau should respond to HSC requests for materials in Bureau files relating to organizations and individuals currently involved in civil litigation with the Bureau, and to ascertain how Bureau personnel should respond to similar inquiries while giving testimony in either Executive or public sessions.

**DETAILS:**

In September and October, 1975, the HSC requested, among other items, information from Bureau files concerning a number of individuals associated with the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) and information from the file on the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On 11/5/75, Bureau representatives Mr. W. R. Wannall, Mr. R. L. Shackelford, and Mr. D. Ryan furnished depositions to the HSC concerning numerous matters including Bureau investigations of 5 individuals affiliated with the SWP and this Bureau's investigation of the IPS. HSC representatives indicated at that time, that these topics will be the subject of testimony scheduled for public session 11/18/75. With regard to HSC inquiries concerning the 5 SWP individuals, the thrust of the inquiries centered around this Bureau's authority to investigate the SWP and its members, which is one of the main issues to be resolved in a pending civil suit which the SWP has brought against the Bureau. With regard to the IPS, HSC inquiries centered around this Bureau's authority to investigate this organization, as well as public charges made against this Bureau by

1 - 62-116464 (HSC)

1 - 100-16 (SWP)

JPH:bmf (12)

1 - 100-447935 (IPS)

1 - [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

CONTINUED - OVER 100-447935-  
NOT RECORDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY [REDACTED]

43 APR 2 1980

b6  
b7C

7-130  
84 APR 5 1976

Memorandum to Mr. W. R. Wannall  
Re: U. S. House Select Committee On Intelligence (HSC)

[redacted]  
[redacted] It is noted that the IPS is also currently involved in civil litigation with this Bureau charging illegal wiretapping and breaking and entering.

b6  
b7C

Additionally, on 11/5/75, 2 Bureau Agents, against whom [redacted] has levied his unfounded charges, were deposed by HSC members at which time the Agents were accompanied by the Departmental Attorney who is handling this litigation.

OBSERVATIONS:

In view of the pending HSC request for material relating to IPS, as well as information pertaining to [redacted] who is to be a principal witness in the IPS civil litigation, and because the HSC representatives have indicated that the questioning of Bureau officials scheduled for the HSC public hearing on 11/18/75 will involve matters directly related to the Government's actions in the defense of the civil suits regarding both the IPS and SWP, it is felt that Departmental advice should be sought prior to this Bureau responding to or engaging in further response to the HSC in these areas.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1) That Legal Counsel Division consult with the Department to obtain advice as to how the Bureau should respond to HSC requests for materials concerning IPS and Merritt, and advise the Intelligence Division by memorandum of the results.

2) Legal Counsel Division should determine from the Department, the parameters to which Bureau representatives should confine their testimony in either Executive or public sessions concerning IPS and SWP and advise the Intelligence Division by memorandum.

62-116464

2 - Mr. J. A. Mntz  
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)  
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall  
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar

November 14, 1975

1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

U. S. HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE  
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (HSC)

RE: INFORMATION CONCERNING INSTITUTE  
FOR POLICY STUDIES (IPS)

Reference is made to HSC letter dated October 28, 1975, which requests, in part, "access to all files at FBI concerning the Institute for Policy Studies, Washington, D. C."

In accordance with an agreement reached November 6, 1975, between HSC Staff Member [redacted] and FBI Special Agent Thomas J. McNiff, this Bureau, in response to the above request, has reviewed the Bureau file concerning IPS for the purpose of making available to the HSC all information therein setting forth the reasons for initiating and continuing the investigation of IPS; all FBI Headquarters direction and guidance afforded this investigation as well as reports containing the results of the investigation.

Also in accordance with a request of [redacted] Supra, made on November 13, 1975, that the material be delivered rather than access being granted thereto, pertinent material described above will be furnished along with a copy of this memorandum.

1 - The Attorney General

(1) (IPS)

TJM:mjg  
(10)

NOTE:

HSC has indicated that this Bureau's investigation of IPS will be one of the topics on the agenda of the HSC hearing scheduled for 11/18/75. It is noted that this Bureau is currently involved in civil litigation with IPS. The Department of Justice, in response to an inquiry from Legal Counsel Division, has advised that this Bureau should furnish material responsive to the HSC request concerning IPS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY [redacted]

84 JAN 19 1976

100-447935-  
NOT RECORDED

46 JAN 16 1976

b6  
b7C

2 - Mr. J. A. Mintz  
(1 - Mr. J. B. Hotis)  
1 - Mr. W. R. Wamall  
1 - Mr. W. O. Cregar

The Attorney General

November 14, 1975

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. R. B. Shackelford  
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

U. S. HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE  
ON INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES (HSC)

Reference is made to letter from HSC dated October 28, 1975, requesting certain information from the FBI.

Attached for your approval and forwarding to the HSC is the original of a memorandum which constitutes this Bureau's response to the HSC request for Bureau materials concerning the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS).

A copy of the memorandum is being provided for your records.

Enclosures (2)

62-116464

1 - The Deputy Attorney General  
Attention:

Special Counsel for  
Intelligence Coordination

b6  
b7C

① - (IPS)

TJM:mjg  
(11)

105-447935-  
NOT RECORDED

46 JAN 16 1976

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/22/80 BY

b6  
b7C

84 JAN 19 1976